

**STATISTICAL HAND BOOK  
ASSAM**

**1982**

**DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS  
GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM  
GUWAHATI**



**STATISTICAL HAND BOOK**  
**ASSAM**  
**1982**

**DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS**  
**GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM**  
**GAUHATI**

NIEPA DC



D01208

Sub. National Systems Unit,  
National Institute of Educational  
Planning and Administration  
17-B, SriAurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110016  
DOC. No... D-1708  
Date..... 29/6/84

## FOREWORD

The current issue of the "Statistical Hand Book, Assam, 1982" is the Ninth in the series. It seeks to present a concise factual account of social and economic trends in Assam. In addition, for facilitating comparison with other States and the country as a whole, a statistical table incorporating a few key indicators has also been included.

Data presented in this publication have been collected from various Government departments as well as non-Government agencies.

The co-operation extended by various Government departments and non-Government agencies is gratefully acknowledged. Suggestions for improvement of the quality and coverage of the future issues will be most welcome.

Gauhati, June, 1983

D. BORA,  
Director of Economics & Statistics,  
Assam, Gauhati.

**ROAD DISTANCE FROM GAUHATI (in Kms.)**

DHUBRI	290	<b>GAUHATI</b>	537	SAIKHOWA- GHAT
KOKRAJHAR	236		527	DIGBOI
BONGAIGAON	210		523	DULIAJAN
JOGIGHOPA	212		491	TINSUKIA
MANGACHAR	269		465	NAMRUP
GOALPARA	150		443	DIBRUGARH
BARPETA	140		363	SIBSAGAR
PATACHAR- KUCHI	97		308	JORHAT
NALBARI	71		288	GOLAGHAT
RANGIYA	52		225	KAZIRANGA
MANGALDOI	68		220	KAHARA
DHEKIAJULI	137		185	SILGHAT
TEZPUR	181		123	NOWGONG
BISWANATH CHARIALI	255		224	LUMDING
N. LAKHIMPUR	396		78	MARIGAON
DHEMAJI VIA-BORDOLO- NI	469		271	DIPHU
		103	SHILLONG	
		368	HAFLONG	
		338	KARIMGANJ	
		343	SILCHAR	
		336	HAILAKANDI	

Source:—A. S. R. T. C.



## CONVERSION TABLE

### WEIGHTS

1 Grain	=	0.065 Grams.
1 Gram	=	0.035270 Ounce.
	=	0.085735 Tola.
1 Ounce	=	28.350 Grams.
1 Pound	=	0.4536 Kilograms.
1 Kilogram	=	2.20462 Pounds.
1 Quintal	=	100 Kilograms
1 Tonne	=	10 Quintals.
	=	0.98420 Tons.
1 Ton	=	1.01605 Tonne.
1 Cwt	=	0.508024 Quintals
	=	50.802 Kilograms.

### LENGTH

1 Centimetre	=	0.393701 Inches.
1 Inch	=	25.4 Millimetres.
	=	0.0254 Metres.
1 Foot	=	0.3048 Metres.
	=	30.48 Centimetres.
1 Metre	=	1.09361 Yards.
1 Yard	=	0.9144 Metres.
1 Mile	=	1.609344 Kilometres.
1 Kilometre	=	0.62137 Miles.



## CAPACITY AND VOLUME

1 Gallon (Imperial)	=	4.54596 Litres.
1 Gallon (U. S.)	=	3.78533 Litres.
	=	0.83268 Gallons (Imperial)
1 Litre	=	0.219967 Gallons (Imperial).
1 Cubic foot	=	28.3168 Cubic Decimetres
	=	0.028 Cubic metres
1 Cubic metre	=	1.30795 Cubic yards.
1 Cubic yard	=	0.76455 Cubic metres.

### AREA

1 Square inch	=	6.4516 Square centimetres.
1 Square foot	=	0.092903 Sq. Metres.
1 Square yard	=	0.836131 Sq. Metres.
1 Square metre	=	1.19599 Square Yards.
1 Acre	=	0.404686 Hectares.
	=	3.025 Bighas.
	=	4840 Sq. Yards.
1 Square mile	=	2.58999 Sq. Kilometres.
	=	640 Acres.
1 Square kilometre	=	100 Hectares.
	=	247 Acres.
	=	0.386101 Square Miles.
1 Hectare	=	10000 Square Metres
	=	7.46993 Bighas.
	=	2.47105 Acres.
1 Bigha	=	0.13387 Hectares.
	=	0.33058 Acres.

## CONTENTS

Table		Page
	Assam at a glance	I-xii
<b>1 POPULATION</b>		
1.01	Subdivision-wise number of Villages, Towns, Police stations, Revenue circles, C. D. Blocks and Gaon Panchayats.	1-5
1.02	Number of inhabited villages from 1901 to 1971.	6
1.03	Progress in the Number of Towns from 1901 to 1971.	7
1.04	Number of inhabited villages classified by population size and P. C. of rural population of Assam in those villages—1971.	8
1.05	Population trend in Assam.	9
1.06	Subdivision-wise, Area, Population by sex, Density and percentages of Literacy, 1971	10-13
1.07	Area, population and density of population in different towns of Assam, 1971.	14-20
1.07	(A) Towns notified after 1971 census.	21
1.08	Subdivision-wise Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population.	22-23

Table	Page
1.09 Caste-wise Scheduled Caste population in Assam, 1971.	24
1.10 Tribe-wise Scheduled Tribe population in Assam, 1971.	25
1.11 Population by broad industrial category of workers and non-workers, 1971.	26
1.12 Persons classified as non-workers by type of activity (Estimated) in Assam, 1971.	27
1.13 Distribution of speakers of languages specified in Scheduled VIII to the Constitution of India, 1971.	28-31
1.14 Speakers of Languages/Mother Tongues (inclusive of Mother Tongues where grouped, other than those specified in the Sch. VIII to the Constitution of India, 1971.	32-33
1.15 Population by Religion in Assam 1971.	34-36
11.6 Population by Religion in Assam, 1951-1971.	37

Table	Page
1.17 Distribution of population by age Group and Sex, 1971.	38-39
1.18 Migrants classified by place of last residence and duration of residence in place of enumeration 1971 census.	40-45
1.19 Subdivision-wise estimates of mid-financial year population (as on 1st Oct.),	44-49
1.20 Birth and Death rates per mille based on a three years moving average, Assam.	50
1.21 Fertility indices, Assam, 1972.	51
1.22 Age specific fertility and marital fertility rates Assam, 1972.	52
1.23 Infant mentality rate in Assam.	53

## 2. CLIMATE

2.1 Centre-wise average relative humidity (in percentage) by month in Assam, 1981.	54-55
2.2 Centre-wise highest and lowest temperature (in centigrade) recorded during the year in Assam.	56

Table	Page
2.3 Centre-wise annual total rainfall (in millimetre) in Assam,	57
2.4 Centre-wise monthly rainfall (in millimetre) in Assam, 1981.	58-59
 3. AGRICULTURE  	
3.01 Number, area and average size of operational holdings in Assam, 1976-1977.	60-61
3.02 District-wise number and area of operational holdings in Assam, 1976-77.	62-63
3.03 Total area and classification of area of Assam.	64-67
3.04 Area sown more than once and total cropped area of Assam.	68
3.05 Area under principal crops in Assam.	69-70
3.06 Production of principal crops in Assam.	71-72
3.07 Yield rate of some selected crops in Assam.	73-75

Table	Page
3.08 Index number of Agricultural production in Assam.	76-78
3.09 Index number of production, area under crops and productivity.	79
3.10 District-wise area under high yielding variety of paddy in Assam.	80
3.11 District-wise consumption of Fertilizer (for all crops) in Assam.	81

#### 4. LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY

4.1 District-wise Livestock population in Assam, 1979.	82-83
4.2 Livestock and poultry population of Assam, 1972 and 1979 with percentage variation.	84-86
4.3 Number of Agricultural implements, sprayers and dusters and Fishing crafts in Assam, 1979.	87-88
4.4 Performance of Veterinary hospitals and dispensaries.	89
4.5 Veterinary facilities in Assam.	90-93

## 5. FOREST

Table		Page
5.1	Area under forest in Assam, 1980-81 (provisional)	94-95
5.2	Out-turn of timber and fuel wood in Assam.	96-97
5.3	Progress made in concentrated regeneration afforestation during the year 1978-79 and 1979-80.	98-99
5.4	Statistics of forest roads in Assam.	100
5.5	Revenue of forest Department, Assam.	101

## 6. FISHERY

6.1	Number of fish mahals in Assam, 1980-81.	102-103
6.2	Production and collection of fish seeds in Assam.	104
6.3	Subdivision-wise production of fry and finger- lings in Assam.	105-106

## 7. SERICULTURE AND WEAVING

7.1	Statistics of some Sericultural villages, Assam, 1980-81. and 1981-82.	107-109
-----	---	---------

Table	Page
7.2 Sericultural Farms and Grainages in Assam, 1980-81 and 1981-82.	110-111
7.3 Reeling Units in Assam.	112-113
7.4 Number of Weaving Centres, Trainees, Instructors and cloth production in Assam, 1980-81 and 1981-82.	114-115
7.5 Statistics of Weaving Demonstration Circle in Assam.	116-117
7.6 Production of Raw Silk yarn in Assam.	118
7.7 Number of Handlooms distributed in Assam.	119
 8. POWER  	
8.1 Installed capacity and generation of electricity in Assam.	120-121
8.2 Sale of electricity by type of consumers in Assam.	122-123
8.3 District-wise number of villages, Towns electrified and Irrigation Pumpsets energised.	124



<b>Table</b>	<b>Page</b>
<b>9. INDUSTRY</b>	
<b>9.1</b> Index number of Industrial production in Assam,	<b>125-126</b>
<b>9.2</b> Production of some selected industries in Assam,	<b>127-129</b>
<b>9.3</b> Number of registered factories in Assam.	<b>130—131</b>
<b>9.4</b> District-wise distribution of registered factories in Assam, 1980.	<b>132-139</b>
<b>9.5</b> Annual survey of Industries (summary results), in Assam and India,	<b>140-141</b>
<b>9.6</b> Annual survey of industries (Summary results) in Assam.	<b>142-143</b>
<b>9.7</b> Sector-wise distribution of large and medium industries in Assam, 1980.	<b>144</b>
<b>9.8</b> Total number of Small scale industries registered under the Directorate of Industries, in Assam.	<b>145</b>

<b>Table</b>	<b>Page</b>
<b>9.09</b> Distribution of large and medium industries according to products,	<b>146</b>
<b>9.10</b> Registered small scale industries units under different bars.	<b>147-149</b>
<b>9.11</b> Assam Khadi and Village Industries Board : industry-wise production and employment 1980-81.	<b>150-151</b>
<b>9.12</b> Subdivision-wise number of non-agricultural establishments in Assam and persons working in such establishments, 1977.	<b>152-153</b>
<b>9.13</b> Subdivision-wise number of manufacturing establishments with one or more hired workers in Assam, 1977.	<b>154-155</b>
<b>9.14</b> Percentage distribution of establishments and employment according to size groups of employment, Assam, 1977.	<b>156-157</b>
<b>9.15</b> Total number of Industrial estates in Assam,	<b>158</b>
<b>9.16</b> Growth centres of industries department and their present position of sheds.	<b>159</b>

Table	Page
9.17 Grants-in-aid to handicrafts artisans General, Schedule caste and Schedule tribe, under State Plan budgets.	160
9.18 Statistics of transport subsidy, central investment subsidy, power subsidy to industries, Assam,	161
9.19 Performance of E. M. T. C. Scheme under industries department for the period from 16-7-79 to 31-3-81,	162-163

#### 10. TEA INDUSTRY

10.1 Number of tea gardens, tea factories, labour employed, production etc. of tea industry in Assam.	164
10.2 District-wise area, production and average yield of tea in Assam for the year 1980 (P).	165
10.3 District-wise and category-wise average daily number of labour employed in tea industry during the Year 1979.	166
10.4 Composition of labour employed in tea industry in Assam, during the year 1979.	167

Table	Page
10.5 Total number of labour on roll as on 31st December, 1978.	168
10.6 Quantity and average prices of tea sold in Gauhati tea auction centre.	169-170

## 11. MINERALS

11.1 Production of Coal, Crude Oil, Natural Gas and Lime Stone in Assam.	171
11.2 Index of Mineral production in Assam.	172

## 12. CO-OPERATION

12.1 Co-operative Societies in Assam.	173
12.2 Number of various types of Co-operative Societies in Assam.	174-175
12.3 Statistics relating to Co-operative Banks in Assam.	176-177
12.4 Statistics relating to the Primary Credit Societies in Assam, 1979-80, 1980-81.	178-179

<b>Table</b>	<b>Page</b>
<b>12.5 Statistics relating to General Purpose Marketing Societies.</b>	<b>180</b>
<b>12.6 Statistics relating to Sugar Factories in Assam.</b>	<b>181</b>
<b>12.7 Statistics relating to the Farming Societies in Assam.</b>	<b>182</b>
<b>12.8 Processing Societies in Assam, 1980-81.</b>	<b>183</b>
 <b>13. PUBLIC ENTERPRISES AND JOINTSTOCK COMPANIES.</b>  	
<b>13.1 Statement showing the number of Directors. Paid up capital, Loan Capital and Profit and Loss of Public Enterprises of Govt. of Assam during 1977-78.</b>	<b>184-189</b>
<b>13.2 Registration of Joint Stock Companies in Assam.</b>	<b>190</b>
<b>13.3 Growth of Joint Stock Companies in Assam</b>	<b>191</b>

Table	Page
<b>14. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION</b>	
14.1 Number of Motor Vehicles on road in Assam, 192-193 1981.	
14.2 Number of Motor vehicles registered in 194-195 Assam, 1981.	
14.3 Number of Motor driving licenses issued and 196-197 renewed in Assam.	
14.4 Assam State road transport corporation Fleet strength, number of employees, nationalised route length and number of passengers and goods handled during 1980-81 and 1981-82.	198
14.5 Composition and capacity of Water-Ways- Fleet and Ferries in Assam under the Inland Water Transport Department, 1980-81 & 1981-82. (Capacity in Tonnes)	199-203
14.6 Cargo and passengers handled by Ferries and different points on the banks of the Brahmaputra River in Assam during 1979-80 and 1980-81.	204-205
14.7 Movement of principal commodities by Railways as booked from different stations in Assam.	206

Table	Page	
14-8	Movement of goods traffic by roads in Assam, 1979-80	207-209
14-9	Rail and River trade of Assam. (Some Selected Industries)	210-212

#### 15. ROADS

15-1	P.W.D. Road length by Type in Assam 1979-80.	213-214
15-2	Length of road under P.W.D. in Assam by category of roads 1979-80.	215-216
15-3	Length of roads under P.W.D. (R & B) per lakh of population and per hundred sq k. m. of geographical area in Assam, 1979-80.	217-218
15-4	Route kilometres of railways in Assam.	219

#### 16. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

16-1	Employment in Private and Public Sectors in Assam 1981 & 1982.	220
16-2	Number of establishment in Assam: 1981 & 1982.	221

XV

Table	Page
16.3 Number of Employment Exchanges in Assam, 1980 and 1981.	222
16.4 Employment through employment exchanges in Assam, 1981.	223-227
16.5 Educated applicants by level of Education in Assam, Registration placement and number in the live register. 1980-81.	228-229
16.6 Occupational distribution of applicants in live Register of Employment Exchanges in Assam, 1980 and 1981.	230
16.7 Workers in registered factories in Assam, 1980.	231-234
16.8 Districtwise number of Assam Government Employees according to status.	235-237
16.9 Census of Assam Government Employees by status.	238
16.10 Census of Assam Government Employees according to Caste, Tribes etc.	239



## Xvi

Table	Page
16.11 Employment in mines in Assam by Categories, 1977 (Average daily No. of workers employed.)	240

### 17. HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE

17.1 Number of State Government Hospital and Dispensaries, Primary Health Centres, and Beds.	241—245
17.2 Achievement under some of the Special Health Programmes under State Government.	246—247
17.3 Number of Registered Medical and Para medical personnel in Assam.	248
17.4 Performance of Family Welfare Programme in Assam.	249—253
17.5 Number of cases and deaths as recorded in different medical and others Specialised Institutions according to revised international classification of diseases	254—257

### 18. EDUCATION

18.1 Number of Educational Institutions, teachers and enrolment in Assam.	258—261
---	---------

**xvii**

- 18.2 District-wise number of certain categories of Educational Institutions, teachers and enrolment in Assam 1979-80. 262-271
- 18.3 Number of teachers and students belonging to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in different types of institutions in Assam 1979-80. 272-275
- 18.4 Classwise enrolment in schools of Assam 1979-80. 276-277
- 18.5 Total Expenditure on Education- 278
- 18.6 Expenditure incurred on Educational Institutions (School level) in Assam 1976-77 to 1979-80. 279-280
- 18.7 Expenditure incurred on Educational Institutions (College level) in Assam 1976-77 to 1978-79. 281
- 18.8 Statement of scholarship under different schemes awarded by the D. P. I. Assam 1978-79 283-284
- 18.9 High School leaving certificate Examination results 285-289
- 18.10 Higher secondary School leaving Certificate Examination results. 290-291

- 18.11 High Madrassa School leaving Certificate Examination results. 292-295
- 18.12 Examination results of Assam Agricultural University. 296-297

### 19. SOCIAL WELFARE

- 19.1 Some key Statistics on social welfare for the year 1980-81 and 1981-82. 298-301
- 19.2 State Home/Destitute home in Assam. 302-303
- 19.3 Government B. D. S., Deaf and Dumb School -304
- 19.4 Activities of special Nutrition progress world Food programme. 305-307
- 19.5 Functional literacy of adult women. 308
- 19.6 Regular recipient of grant in aid by the Voluntary welfare organisations in Assam, 1980-81 309

### 20. JAIL AND POLICE

- 20.1 Subdivision-wise number of Police Station. out post and fire station in Assam. 310-311
- 20.2 Strength of police force in Assam. 312-313
- 20.3 Road accident in Assam. 314
- 20.4 Incidents of crime in Assam (principal Police Offences number of cases) in 1981 and 1982. 315-316

20.5	Prison Population programme/world food programme.	318—325
20.6	Age wise statistics of convicts under trials in Assam.	326
20.7	Welfare service to prisoners.	327
20.8	Number of Judicial staff in Assam.	328
20.9	Summary of criminal Judicial work in the Guwahati High Court.	329—331
20.10	Summary of criminal cases in the Courts (subordinate to the Guwahati High Court in Assam.)	332—333
20.11	Summary of civil services in Munsiff Courts in Assam.	334—335

## 21. BANKING

21.1	Districtwise number of Offices of Scheduled Commercial Banks in Assam,	336
21.2	Deposits and Advances of Scheduled Commercial Banks in Assam.	337
21.3	Districtwise and occupationwise classification of outstanding credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks in Assam.	338—339
21.4	Number of Offices, Deposits and advances of Regional Rural Banks in Assam.	340
21.5	Statistics of Banks assisted traders and Transport operators in Assam during 1979-80	341

Table	Page
<b>22. SMALL SAVINGS AND LIFE INSURANCE CORPORATION</b>	
22.1 District-wise Statistics of Small Saving by type in Assam.	342—343
22.2 Performance of Life Insurance Corporation of India in Assam.	344
22.3 Investment of the Life Insurance Corporation of Assam.	345—346
<b>23. PUBLIC FINANCE</b>	
23.1 Receipts of the Government of Assam	347—348
23.2 Revenue Expenditure of the Government of Assam.	349—350
23.3 Capital outlay of the Government of Assam	351
23.4 Public debt of the Government of Assam	352
23.5 Loans and Advances by the Government of Assam.	353
23.6 Purpose classification of Assam Govt. Expenditure and their percentage distribution	354—357
23.7 Collection of Taxes in Assam.	358
23.8 Land Revenue Collection in Subdivision (plains) of Assam (1980-81)	359—361

## XXI

Table	Page
<b>24. STATE DOMASTIC PRODUCT</b>	
24.1 Movement of State Domestic Product at Factor cost	362—363
24.2 Net State Domestic product (SDP) at factor cost and its percentage distribution at current and constant (1970-71) prices.	364—371
<b>25. PRICE INDEX</b>	
25.1 Index Number of wholesale prices in the State of Assam	372
25.2 Consumer price Index Number of working class at Guwahati, Silchar and Tinsukia.	373
25.3 Consumer price Index Number for the Rural Population in Assam (plains Districts)	374
25.4 Index Number of parity between prices Received and prices paid by the Farmers of Assam.	375
25.5 Consumer price Index Number for Industrial workers in Assam.	376
25.6 Consumer price Index Number for Urban Non Manual Employees.	377
25.7 Consumer price Index Number for Agriculture Labourer in Assam including Manipur, Meghalaya and Tripura (New Series)	378

Table	Page
<b>26. FIVE YEAR PLANS</b>	
26.1 State plan Expenditure : Assam.	379+
26.2 Sixth plan Agreed Outlay and Annual Expenditure 1980-82 & 1982-83 by Different Heads of Development in Assam.	380--386
26.3 Approved Sixth plan outlay and Expenditure under Scheduled Caste Sub plan.	387--390
26.4 Approved Sixth plan outlay and Expenditure under Tribal Subplan	391--393
<b>27. MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
27.01 Percentage distribution of villages in Assam According to distances in respect of some important amenities : 1977.	394--395
27.02 Percentage distribution of villages According to Distance from the nearest primary School in the Districts of Assam : 1977.	396
27.03 Percentage distribution of villages According to distance from the nearest Allopathic Dispensary in the Districts of Assam 1977.	397
27.04 Percentage distribution of villages According to distance from the nearest fair price shop in the Districts of Assam 1977.	398

## Xxiii

Table	Page
27.05 Number of Branches, Membership and Capital structure of Assam State Cooperative Marketing and Consumer Federation Ltd. (Statfed)	399
27.06 Volume of business of Statfed during the Co-operative years 1976-77 to 1978-79)	400
27.07 Procurement of Paddy in Assam.	405
27.08 Number of Ware Housing Centres, capacity and occupancy in Assam.	402
27.09 Release of Rice and Wheat for P. D. system and other (civil) in Assam by F.C.I. and Statfed (Combined).	403
27.10 Number of beneficiary Families under IRDP in Assam.	404—405
27.11 Statistics relating to fund utilisation and Credit Mobilisation under IRDP by the Agencies during 1981-82 and 1982-83 (up to Nov. 1982)	406—407
27.12 Investment by the Govt. of Assam (upto the end of 1980-81)	408—409
<b>28. INTER STATE COMPARISON</b>	
28.1 Selected Indicators of some States of India	410—431
29.1 Some key Statistics of India	432—443





**Note:—In some of the tables  
components do not add up to the  
total due to rounding.**



## ASSAM AT A GLANCE

Item	Reference period	Unit	Parti- culars
1	2	3	4
<b>1, AREA AND POPULATION</b>			
Area	1971	Sq. km.	78523
District	1982	Number	10
Sub-division	..	..	26
Towns	1971	..	72
Village (inhabited )	..	..	21995
Village ( uninhabited )	..	..	1106
Mahkuma Parishad	1982	..	20
Revenue Circle	..	..	104
Gaon Panchayat	..	..	714
Community Development Blocks	..	..	130
Police Station	1982(P)	..	140(a)
Police Outposts	..	..	213
Total population	1971	Lakh	146

(P)—Provisional (a)—Include 13 G. R. P. Stations,

Item	Reference period	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4
Estimated population (As on 1st March)	1981	Lakh	199
Density of population	1981	Per sq km	254
Percentage of Male population	1971	Percent	53
Female	"	"	47
Urban	"	"	9
Rural	"	"	91
Working	"	"	28
Scheduled Caste	"	"	6
Scheduled Tribes	"	"	11
Literacy Male	"	"	37
Female	"	"	19
Total	"	"	28
Sex ratio	"	Females per 1000 male	896
Vital Statistics			
Birth rate	1978-80(P)	Per mile	31.9*
Death rate	"	"	11.6*
<b>2, AGRICULTURE</b>			
Net area Sown	1978-79	Thousand hectares	2655

\*Three Year Moving Average (P)—Provisional.

Item	Reference period	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4
Area sown more than once	1978-79	Thousand hectares	633
Total Cropped area	"	"	3288
Ratio of area under Cultivation to total area	"	Percent	34
Ratio of area sown more than once to net area sown	"	"	24
Area Under:			
Rice	1980-81	Thousand hectares	2275
Wheat	"	"	102
Pulses	"	"	113
Total Food grains	"	"	2521
Sugarcane	"	"	48
Jute	"	"	112
Production of :			
Rice	"	Thousand tonnes	2523
Wheat	"	"	119
Pulses	"	"	47
Total Food grains	"	"	2706
Sugarcane (gur)	"	"	174

Item	Reference period	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4
Jute	1980-81	Thousand bales of 180 kg.	913
Per capita production of food grains	1980-81	Kg	136
Number of operational holdings	1976-77	Thousand	2254
Average size of operational holding	"	Hectares	1.37
<b>3. LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY</b>			
Government Veterinary Hospitals and Dispensaries	1980-81	Number	359
<b>I. C. D. P.</b>			
R. A. I.	"	"	19
Stockmen Centre	"	"	254
Key village centre	"	"	21
Total Livestock	1979	Thousand	9584
Total Poultry	"	"	10449
<b>4. FOREST</b>			
Area Under forest (Excluding unclassified state forest)	1980-81 (P)	Sq. Km.	20753.30

(P)—Provisional.

Item	Reference period	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4
<b>Production of Timber</b>			
Timber in rough log	1979-80	Cubic metre	272871
Timber in rough poles	"	Running metre	127763
Sawn or square Timber	"	Cubic metre	122.43
Fuel wood	"	St. Cubic metre	139772
<b>5. POWER</b>			
Installed capacity of Electricity generating plant	1981-82(P)	M.W.	322.5
Total Generation of electricity	"	Million K.W.H.	728.05
Per capita consumption of electricity	1981-82	K.W.H.	40
Villages electrified.	"	Number	6673
Percentage of villages electrified to total villages	"	Percent	30.3

(P)—Provisional.



Item	Reference period	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4
<b>6. INDUSTRY AND MINERALS</b>			
Natural gas (Utilised)	1981 (P)	Million cubic metres	869
Coal	"	Thousand tonnes	651
Crude Oil	"	"	4386
Number of Registered factories	1981	Number	2052
Average number of workers in factories	1980	"	87704
Production of :			
Sugar	1981 (P)	Thousand tonnes	5.5
Matches	"	Thousand gross boxes	5404
Plywood	"	Thousand sq metres	30583
Fertilizer	"	Thousand tonnes	207
Jute Textiles	"	Tonnes	5951
Petroleum Crude	"	Thousand tonnes	4386

(P — Provisional.

Item	Reference period	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4
Paper	1981(P)	Tonne	14141
Cement	"	Thousand tonnes	197
Limestone	"	"	270
Index of Industrial Production (Base 1970=100)	"	"	145
<b>7. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT</b>			
Employment in Public Sector	1982	Number	384999
Private Sector	"	"	474548*
Assam Govt. Employees	1977	Number	156909
Gazetted	"	"	6369
Non-Gazetted	"	"	150540
<b>8. TEA INDUSTRY</b>			
Number of Tea Estates	1980 (P)	"	770
Area under Tea	"	Hectare	199441
Production of Tea	Upto Nov/81	Million kg.	297.0
Average yield per hectares	1980(P)	In kg per hectare	1537
Average daily number of Labour employed in Tea Industry	1979	Thousand	446

\*Non-agricultural establishments employing 10 or more workers only.  
(P)—Provisional.

Item	Reference period	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4
<b>9. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION</b>			
Motor Vehicles on Road	1981	Number	87644
Road length (P.W.D.) Surfaced	1979-80	km.	4777
Unsurfaced	"	"	15917
Length of :			
National Highway	"	"	1339
State Highway	"	"	2166
Road length (P.W.D.) Per 100Sq. Km. of area	"	"	26.3
Per lakh of population	"	"	106.6
Railway route length	1981	Km.	2194
Air port	1981	Number	6
<b>10. HEALTH</b>			
Government Dispensaries	1981-82	"	436
Primary Health Centres	"	"	146
Beds in Government Hospitals	"	"	6960

Item	Reference period	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4
Government Hospitals	1981-82	Number	62
Hospital beds per lakh of population	"	"	34
<b>11. EDUCATION</b>			
<b>Primary/Junior Basic School</b>			
Institution Enrolment	1979-80	Number	21723
	"	Thousand	1625
<b>Middle &amp; Senior Basic School</b>			
Institution Enrolment	"	Number	4000
	"	Thousand	532
<b>High &amp; Higher Secondary School</b>			
Institution Enrolment	"	Number	1937
	"	Thousand	573
<b>College for General Education</b>			
Institution Enrolment	"	Number	140
	"	"	114620

Item	Reference period	Unit	Particular
1	2	3	4
University			
Institution	1979-80	Number	3
Enrolment	"	"	4585
Medical College			
Institution	"	"	3
Enrolment	"	"	2146
Engineering College			
Institution	"	"	3
Enrolment	"	"	1730
<b>12. BANKING</b>			
Bank Offices	June/82	"	562
Population per Bank	"	Thousand	35
Credit-Deposit ratio :			
Rural	March/82	—	47.4
Semi-Urban	"	—	38.5
Urban Metropolitan	"	—	58.9
Total	"	—	46.9

Item	Reference period	Unit	Particular
1	2	3	
Offices of Regional Rural Bank	June/82	Number	5
Branch Offices	..	..	89
<b>13. STATE INCOME</b>			
State Domestic Product			
At current prices	1981-82(Q)	Rs. Crores	2798.4
At Constant prices	1970-71	..	1107.2
Per capita State Domestic Product			
At Current Prices	1981-82(Q)	Rs.	1380.0
At Constant Prices	1970-71	Rs.	546.0
<b>14. STATE GOVT. RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE</b>			
Revenue Receipt of Assam Government Share of :			
Central taxes	1982-83	Rs. Lakh (B. E.)	12525

Item	Reference period	Unit	Particular
1	2	3	4
State taxes	1982-83 (B.E.)	Rs, Lakh	10087
Non-tax Revenue	"	"	6114
Grants-in-aid	"	"	14432
Total Revenue Receipt	"	"	43158
Revenue Expenditure of Assam Government.			
General Services	1982-83 (B.E.)	Rs. Lakh	13291
Social & Community Services	"	"	18583
Economic Services	"	"	13387
Grants-in-aid and Contribution	"	"	393
Total Revenue expenditure	"	"	4565 <sup>d</sup>

Q—Quick estimates.  
B.E.—Budget estimates.

**TABLE—1·01**

**SUB-DIVISION-WISE NUMBER OF VILLAGES, POLICE  
STATIONS, REVENUE CIRCLES, TOWNS,  
C. D. BLOCKS AND GAON  
PANCHAYATS.**



TABLE

SUB-DIVISIONWISE NUMBER OF VILLAGES,  
C. D. BLOCKS AND

Sub-Division District	Number of villages (1971 census)		Number of Towns 1971 (Census)	Number of Towns notified after 1971
	Inhabited	Un-inhabited		
1	2	3	4	5
Goalpara	1147	64	5	—
Dhubri	1259	113	5	—
Kokrajhar	1413	27	2	2
<b>GOALPARA</b>	<b>3819</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>2</b>
Gauhati	1299	116	9	—
Nalbari	815	33	2	—
Barpeta	1030	51	6	—
<b>KAMRUP</b>	<b>3144</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>—</b>
Mangaldoi	1231	44	3	—
Tezpur	1307	27	4	—
<b>DARRANG</b>	<b>2538</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>—</b>
N. Lakhimpur	812	36	2	—
Dhemaji	865	50	—	1
Jonai	...	...	—	—
<b>LAKHIMPUR</b>	<b>1677</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>
Dibrugarh	1350	69	5	—
Tinsukia	817	34	6	—
Sadiya	...	...	—	—
<b>DIBRUGARH</b>	<b>2167</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>—</b>

-1 01

**TOWNS, POLICE STATIONS, REVENUE CIRCLES,  
GAON PANCHAYATS.**

Number of Police Sta- tions (August 1982)	Number of Revenue Circles (March 1982)	Number of C.D. Blocks (March 1982)	Number of Gaon-Pancha- yat (March 1982)
6	7	8	9
5	6	6	34
5	8	7	43
4	4	7	38
14	18	20	115
15	9	10	45
4	6	7	38
5	8	8	46
24	23	25	129
6	8	6	42
6	4	7	42
12	12	13	84
2	2	4	22
3	4	4	20
...	1	...	...
5	7	8	42
7	6	6	37
7	3	3	27
	1	1	4
14	10	10	68

TABLE

1	2	3	4	5
Sibsagar	853	21	5	—
Jorhat	610	14	2	1*
Majuli	182	35	—	—
Golaghat	700	29	2	1
SIBSAGAR	2345	99	9	2
Nowgong	1355	69	4	—
Morigaon	606	46	—	1
NOWGONG	1961	115	4	1
Silchar	975	34	2	—
Karimganj	1076	1	4	—
Hailakandi	362	16	2	—
CACHAR	2413	51	8	—
Diphu	948	127	1	1
Hamren	503	27	—	—
KARBI-ANGLONG	1451	154	1	1
Haflong	480	23	1	—
N. C. HILLS	480	23	1	—
ASSAM	21995	1106	72	7

Note—\* Included in col. 4 also

—1·01 (Concl.)

6	7	8	9
8	5	6	35
6	4	5	29
—	1	1	6
6	4	5	30
20	14	17	100
12	7	10	60
4	5	3	28
16	12	13	88
7	3	7	39
4	3	5	33
3	2	3	16
14	8	15	88
3	—	4	—
2	—	3	—
5	—	7	—
3	—	2	—
3	—	2	—
140(a)	104	130	714

(a) Assam total includes 13 G.R.P. Stations.

Note—Jonai, Majuli and Sadiya are newly created Subdivisions. Seperates figure for these sub-divisions are given only for Table 1·01 and 1·06. In all other tables where Subdivisionwise data are given, Dhemaji, Jorhat and Tinsukia Subdivision respectively includes data for Jonai, Majuli and Sadiya Subdivisions.

TABLE —1.02  
NUMBER OF INHABITED VILLAGES FROM 1901-1971

District	1901	1921	1951	1961	1971
1	2	3	4	5	6
Goalpara.	1461	2550	3990	3708	3819
Kamrup.	1716	1954	2490	2971	3144
Darrang.	1275	1664	2017	2441	2538
Lakhimpur } Dibrugarh }	1123	2005	2800	3271	3844
Sibsagar	2109**	2048**	1991	2200	2345
Nowgong	1117**	1966**	1683	1716	1961
Cachar	1078 (a)	1763*	2160	2389	2413
Karbi-Anglong ...	---	---	1417	1446	1451
N. C. Hills.	254	354	417	423	480
<b>ASSAM</b>	<b>10133+</b>	<b>14304+</b>	<b>18965</b>	<b>20565</b>	<b>21995</b>

Note:— \* The figure excludes the villages of Karimganj Police Station

\*\* The figure includes the villages which were subsequently transferred to Mikir Hills Sub-division

(a) The figure excludes the villages of Karimganj Sub-division.

+ The figure excludes the villages transferred from united Khasi and Jaintia Hills to Mikir Hills Subdivision

Source :— Census of India, 1971.

TABLE 1·03

## PROGRESS IN THE NUMBER OF TOWNS FROM 1901-1971

District	1901	1921	1951	1961	1971
1	2	3	4	5	6
Goalpara	2	3	3	9	12
Kamrup	2	3	4	13	17
Darrang	1	2	2	5	7
Lakhimpur } Dibrugarh }	1	5	5	9	13
Sibsagar	3	4	4	6	9
Nowgong	1	2	2	4	4
Cachar	2	3	3	6	8
Karbi-Anglong...	...	...	...	...	1
N. C. Hills	...	...	1	1	1
<b>ASSAM</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>72</b>

Source :—Census of India, 1971

TABLE —1 04

**NUMBER OF INHABITED VILLAGES CLASSIFIED  
BY POPULATION SIZE AND P. C. OF RURAL  
POPULATION OF ASSAM IN THESE  
VILLAGES—1971**

Population size	No. of Villages	Population	P. C. of Population
1	2	3	4
Less than 200	5578	574945	4.3
200— 499	6694	2281524	17.1
500— 999	5950	4229411	31.7
1000—1999	3012	4085714	30.6
2000—4999	734	1993066	15.0
5000+above	27	171270	1.3
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>21995</b>	<b>13335930</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Source :—Census of India, 1971

TABLE —1·05  
POPULATION TREND IN ASSAM

(In thousand)					
Year	Persons	Male	Female	Plains Districts	Hills Districts
1	2	3	4	5	6
1901	32,90	17,15	15,75	32,49	41
1911	38,49	20,10	18,39	38,22	27
1921	46,37	24,45	21,92	46,08	29
1931	55,61	29,67	25,94	55,28	33
1941	66,94	35,69	31,25	65,61	1,33
1951	80,29	42,99	37,30	78,64	1,65
1961	1,08,37	57,98	50,39	1,05,58	2,79
1971	1,46,25	77,14	69,11	1,41,70	4,55

Source :—Census of India, 1971.

General Population Tables—Assam



TABLE  
SUB-DIVISIONWISE AREA,  
DENSITY AND

Sub-division District	Area (Sq. km)	Density (Per Sq. Km)	Person	
			Total	Male
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	2745.5	310	851045	440952
Goalpara	2843.8	233	663992	343827
Kokrajhar	4716.5	150	710066	369670
GOALPARA	10359.0	215	2225103	1154449
Gauhati	4625.9	256	1182632	638074
Barpeta	3307.3	294	971737	508184
Nalbari	2022.8	346	699814	363891
KAMRUP	9863.0	289	2854183	1510149
Tezpur	5255.2	172	901614	481897
Manga'doi	3465.3	241	834574	437738
DARRANG	8775.0	198	1736188	919635
North Lakhimpur	2323.2	171	398425	210522
Dhemaji (P)	2210.2	127	280951	148636
Jonai (P)	1113.0	29	32224	17687
LAKHIMPUR	5646.4	126	711600	376845
Dibrugarh	3547.5	201	771632	414052
Tinsukia (P)	2562.4	225	575235	310664
Sadiya (P)	914.0	70	64252	34302
DIBRUGARH	7023.9	201	1411119	759018

1-66

## POPULATION BY SEX,

## PERCENTAGE OF LITERACY—1971

Rural		Urban		Percentage of literacy	
Total	Male	Total	Male	Total	Female
6	7	8	9	10	11
757825	389835	93220	51117	20.0	11.3
609977	313386	54015	30441	25.3	16.4
685007	355564	25059	14106	21.3	12.0
2052809	1058785	172294	95664	22.0	13.0
931997	491149	250635	146925	34.1	22.7
903009	470222	68728	37962	23.3	14.8
684022	354257	15792	9634	27.5	16.2
2519028	1315628	385155	194521	28.8	18.2
830041	439917	71573	41980	25.3	17.1
802404	419010	32170	18728	20.0	11.3
1632445	858927	103743	60708	22.8	14.3
373075	195215	25350	15307	29.6	19.1
280951	148636	—	—	28.3	15.9
32124	17687	—	—	25.7	11.1
686250	361538	25350	15307	28.0	17.5
657153	346910	114479	67142	30.5	21.6
462184	244502	113051	66162	27.6	19.4
64252	34302	—	—	22.0	12.0
1183589	625714	227530	133304	30.5	21.6

TABLE

1	2	3	4	5
Jorhat(P)	1618·3	338	547076	290186
Majuli (P)	1241·0	80	99369	52656
Sibsagar	2602·9	251	654336	346711
Golaghat	3540·7	152	536608	284866
<b>SIBSAGAR</b>	<b>8989·0</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>1837389</b>	<b>974419</b>
Nowgong *	3973·3	315	1251636	661015
Morigaon	1587·7	270	429259	223923
<b>NOWGONG</b>	<b>5561·0</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>1680895</b>	<b>884938</b>
Silchar	3776·1	218	823515	429434
Karimganj	1839·0	316	582108	301654
Hailakandi	1326·1	232	307695	160038
<b>CACHAR</b>	<b>6962·0</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>1713318</b>	<b>891126</b>
Diphu *	7297·0	36	262908	140961
Hamran *	3035·0	38	116402	61386
<b>KARBI-ANGLONG</b>	<b>10332·0</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>379310</b>	<b>202347</b>
Hailong	4890·0	16	76047	41314
N. G. Hills	4890·0	16	76047	41314
<b>ASSAM</b>	<b>78523·0(a)</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>14625152</b>	<b>7714240</b>

Source :—

\*—Figures for Sub-division adjusted from district  
(a)—Sub-division, District totals will not add up to  
Dibrugh districts are according to village papers.

1'06 (Concl'd.)

6	7	8	9	10	11
461348	240880	85728	49306	37·8	...
99369	52656	—	—	32·1	...
613902	322883	40434	23828	39·1	30·2
508046	268258	28562	16608	33·2	25·3
1682665	884677	154724	89742	36·6	27·9
1132299	593181	119337	67834	30·8	22·0
429259	223923	—	—	23·3	14·1
1561558	817104	119337	67834	28·9	20·0
757978	399442	55537	29992	32·4	21·2
524133	270870	57975	30784	29·8	20·2
285515	148399	22180	11639	27·1	15·9
1577626	818711	135692	72415	30·6	19·9
252708	134435	10200	6526	} 19·2	10·3
116402	61386	—	—		
369110	195821	10200	6526	19·2	10·3
70850	38226	5197	3088	27·2	17·5
70850	38226	5197	3088	27·2	17·5
13335930	6975131	1289222	739109	28·1	18·6

1971 Census (P)—Provisional figures of 1971 Census State total because the area figures for Lakhimpur and

TABLE--107

AREA, POPULATION AND DENSITY OF POPULATION  
IN DIFFERENT TOWNS OF ASSAM--1971

Sub-division/Town	Class of Town	Area in Sq. Km.	Population	Density of Population per Sq. Km.
1	2	3	4	5
GOALPARA		51.58	1,72,294	3,340
Goalpara sub-divn.		20.58	54,015	2,625
1. Bongaigaon (T C)	IV	4.79	13,907	2,903
2. Abhayapuri (T.C.)	V	4.71	7,030	1,493
3. Lakhipur	V	3.22	5,332	1,656
4. New Bongaigaon	IV	1.90	11,043	5,812
5. Goalpara (M)	IV	5.96	16,703	2,803
Dhubri Sub-divn.		21.76	93,220	4,284

TABLE—1·07 (contd)

1	2	3	4	5
1. Sapatgram (T.C)	V	2·59	9,879	3,814
2. Bilashipara (T.C)	IV	3·88	12,553	3,235
3. Gauripur (T.C)	IV	2·85	12,850	4,509
4. Mankachar	IV	3·88	12,349	3,183
5. Dhubri (M)	III	8·56	45,589	5,326
Kokrajhar Sub-divn.		9·24	25,059	2,712
1. Kokrajhar (M)	IV	6·29	17,060	2,712
2. Bijni	V	2·95	7,999	2,712
<b>KAMRUP</b>		96·68	3,35,155	3,467
Gauhati Sub-divn		67·41	2,50,635	3,718
1. Sualkuchi	IV	3·44	13,773	4,004
2. Niz-Hajo Town	IV	4·01	10,269	2,561
3. Kamakhya (T.C.)	V	2·59	6,397	2,470
4. Pandu	III	13·72	47,954	3,500

TABLE—1.07 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
5. Amingaon	IV	5·18	4,413	852
6. Gauhati (M)	I	27·51	1,46,026	5,310
7. North Gauhati (TC)	V	2·59	7,776	3,002
8. Palasbari (M)	VI	2·67	4,162	1,559
9. Rangia (M)	V	5·70	9,865	1,731
Nalbari Sub-divn.		11·61	15,792	1,360
1. Tihu (T.C.)	VI	1·11	3,244	2,923
2. Nalbari (M)	IV	10·50	12,548	1,195
Barpeta Sub-divn.	...	17·66	68,728	3,892
1. Barpeta (M)	III	3·86	26,479	6,860
2. Barpeta Road T.C.	IV	4·25	16,987	3,997
3. Sarbhog (T.C.)	V	1·62	5,987	3,696
4. Pathsala (T.C.)	V	1·69	5,021	2,971
5. Sarthebari (T.C.)	V	2·90	6,473	2,232

TABLE—1.07 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
6. Howli	V	3·34	7,781	2,330
DARRANG		37·87	1,03,743	2,739
Mangaldoi sub-divn.		10·50	32,170	3,064
1. Mangaldoi (M)	IV	4·95	12,150	2,455
2. Tangla (T.C.)	V	3·19	9,572	3,001
3. Kharupetia (T.C.)	IV	2·36	10,448	4,427
Tezpur sub-divn.		27·37	71,573	2,615
1. Tezpur (M)	III	7·10	39,870	5,615
2. Dhekiajuli (T.C.)	IV	5·18	10,428	2,013
3. Rangapara (T.C.)	IV	9·07	11,974	1,320
4. Biswanathchariali (T.C.)	V	6·02	9,301	1,545
NOWGONG		21·70	11,9,337	5,499
Nowgong Sub-divin.		21·70	1,19,337	5,499
1. Nowgong (M)	II	6·22	56,537	9,090



TABLE—1·07—(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
2. Lumding	III	5·20	29,253	5,626
3. Hojai (T.M.)	III	5·28	22,769	4,312
4. Dhing (T.C.)	IV	5·00	10,778	2,156
SIBSAGAR		97·00	1,54,724	1,595
Jorhat Sub-divn.		65·39	85,728	1,311
1. Jorhat (M)	III	64·01	70,674	1,104
2. Moriani	IV	1·58	15,054	10,909
Sibsagar Sub-divn.		19·31	40,434	2,094
1. Sibsaagar (M)	III	10·95	27,426	2,505
2. Amguri (T.C.)	VI	2·59	2,496	964
3. Nazira (T.C.)	V	2·18	5,550	2,546
4. Sonari (T.C.)	VI	1·00	2,438	2,438
5. Maranhat (T.C.)	VI	2·59	2,524	975
Golaghat Sub-divn.		12·30	28,562	2,322
1. Golaghat (M)	IV	7·38	18,590	2,519
2. Dergaon (T.C.)	V	4·92	9,972	2,027

TABLE—1'07—(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
LAKHIMPUR		19·10	25,350	1,327
N. Lakhimpur Sub-divn.		19·10	25,350	1,327
1. N. Lakhimpur (M)	III	13·74	20,094	1,462
2. Bihpuria (T.C.)	V	5·36	5,256	981
DIBRUGARH		61·06	2,27,530	3,726
Dibrugarh Sub-divn.		24·02	1,14,479	4,766
1. Dibrugarh (M)	II	10·00	80,348	8,035
2. Chabua (T.C.)	VI	0·94	3,888	4,136
3. Duliajan Oil town	IV	2·50	11,497	4,599
4. Naharkatia (T.C.)	IV	7·24	10,774	1,488
5. Namrup	V	3·34	7,972	2,387
Tinsukia Sub-divn.		37·04	1,13,051	3,052
1. Tinsukia (M)	II	10·36	54,911	5,300
2. Digboi (T.C.)	IV	4·03	16,538	4,104
3. Digboi Oil Town	IV	13·34	15,850	1,188

TABLE—1.07—(concl'd.)

1	2	3	4	5
4. Doom Dooma (T.C.)	IV	2.59	10,510	4,058
5. Margherita	V	3.08	9,250	3,003
6. Makum	V	3.64	5,992	1,646
<b>CACHAR</b>		<b>39.36</b>	<b>1,35,692</b>	<b>3,447</b>
Silchar Sub-divn.		11.63	55,537	4,775
1. Silchar (M)	II	10.00	52,596	5,260
2. Lakhimpur (T.C.)	IV	1.63	2,941	1,804
Karimganj Sub-divn.		20.73	57,975	2,797
1. Karimganj (M)	III	5.93	31,618	5,332
2. Badarpur (T.C.)	IV	4.90	12,537	2,559
3. Badarpur Rly. Town	V	1.20	7,163	5,969
4. Ramkrishna Nagar	V	8.70	6,657	7,65
Hailakandi Sub-divn.		7.00	22,180	3,169
1. Hailakandi (M)	IV	6.32	16,644	2,634
2. Lala	V	0.68	5,536	8,141
<b>KARBI-ANGLONG</b>		<b>5.00</b>	<b>10,200</b>	<b>2,040</b>
Diphu Sub-divn.		5.00	10,200	2,040
Diphu	IV	5.00	10,200	2,040
N. C. Hills		5.18	5,197	1,003
N. C. Hills Sub-divn.		5.18	5,197	1,003
1. Haflong	V	5.18	5,197	1,003
<b>Total</b>		<b>434.53</b>	<b>1,28,922</b>	

Source:—Census of India, 1971.

TABLE—1.07 (A)  
TOWNS NOTIFIED AFTER 1971 CENSUS.

Sub-division Town	Class of Town	Area in Sq. Km.	Population	Density of Population Per Sq. Km.
1	2	3	4	5
<b>KOKRAJHAR</b>				
(Sub-divn.)				
1. Basugaon (T.C.)	IV	4.87	10380	2076
2. Gossaigaon (T.C.)	VI	6.42	4217	659
<b>MORIGAON (Sub-divn.)</b>				
1. Morigaon (T.C.)	V	6.11	8371	1395
<b>DHEMAJI (Sub-divn.)</b>				
1. Dbemaji (T.C.)		2.63	4333	1647
<b>DIPHU (Sub-divn.)</b>				
1. Howraghat		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
<b>GOLAGHAT (Sub-divn.)</b>				
1. Bokakhat (T.C.)		8.20	4455	543
<b>JORHAT (Sub-divn.)</b>				
1. Mariani (T.C.) (a)		1.38	15054	10908

Note—(a) Included in Table 1.07

Source:—Directorate of Municipal Administration, Assam.

TABLE—1·08

SUBDIVISION-WISE SCHEDULED CASTE AND  
SCHEDULED TRIBE POPULATION.

Subdivision District	Scheduled Caste Population	Percent- age to total Schedu- led Caste Popula- tion	Scheduled Tribe Population	Percent- age to total Schedu- led Tribe Popula- tion
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	35627	3·90	20601	1·28
Goalpara	49509	5·43	84139	5·24
Kokrajhar	34870	3·82	203547	12·67
<b>GOALPARA</b>	120006	13·15	308287	19·19
Gauhati	80038	8·77	118236	7·36
Barpeta	51452	5·64	77451	4·82
Nalbari	33272	3·64	102403	6·37
<b>KAMRUP</b>	164762	18·05	298090	18·55
Tezpur	42084	4·61	57146	3·56
Mangaldoi	35020	3·84	128494	8·00
<b>DARRANG</b>	77104	8·45	185640	11·56
N. Lakhimpur	28625	3·14	73053	4·55
Dhemaji	12464	1·36	131758	8·20
<b>LAKHIMPUR</b>	41089	4·50	204811	12·75
Dibrugarh	36700	4·02	81489	5·07
Tinsukia				
<b>DIBRUGARH</b>	36700	4·02	81489	5·07

TABLE—1·08 (Concl'd.)

1	2	3	4	5
Jorhat	41467	4·54	62726	3·90
Sibsagar	18956	2·08	22959	1·43
Golaghat	25697	2·82	39626	2·47
SIBSAGAR	86120	9·44	125311	7·80
Nowgong	167263	18·33	125115	7·79
Morigaon				
NOWGONG	167263	18·33	125115	7·79
Silchar	92207	10·10	14250	0·89
Karimganj	80791	8·85	558	0·03
Hailakandi	35869	3·93	475	0·03
CACHAR	208867	22·89	15283	0·95
Diphu	9820	1·08	210039	13·07
Hamren				
KARBI-	9820	1·08	210039	13·07
ANGLONG				
Hailong	826	0·09	52583	3·27
N. C. HILLS	826	0·09	52583	3·27
ASSAM	912557	100·00	1606648	100·00

TABLE —1·09  
 CASTE-WISE SCHEDULED CASTE POPULATION  
 IN ASSAM, 1971

CASTE	ASSAM
1	2
1. Bansphor	6093
2. Bhuinmali or Mali	22175
3. Brittial-Bania or Bania	28097
4. Dhupi or Dhobi	20735
5. Dugla or Dholi	4011
6. Hira	32622
7. Jalkeot	2537
8. Jhalo, Malo or Jhalo-Malo	32988
9. Kaibartta or Jaliya	294819
10. Lalbegi	45
11. Mahara	896
12. Mehtar or Bhangri	7296
13. Muchi or Rishi	40778
14. Namasudra	300842
15. Patni	85910
16. Sutradhar	32713
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>912557</b>
Percentage of Scheduled Caste population to total population of the State.	6·24

TABLE-1·10

**TRIBE-WISE SCHEDULED TRIBE POPULATION  
IN ASSAM, 1971**

TRIBE	ASSAM
1	2
1. Boro-Boro Kachari	610459
2. Miri	259551
3. Kachari including Sonowal	198619
4. Dimasa (Kachari)	39342
5. Deori	23080
6. Lalung	95609
7. Any Kuki Tribes	13524
8. Rabha	138630
9. Barman in Cachar	13210
10. Garo	9139
11. Any Naga Tribes	8481
12. Khasi and Jaiyantia	6487
13. Hmar	5380
14. Man (Tai Speaking)	964
15. Hajong	386
16. Chakma	396
17. Mikir	177194
18. Hojai	2298
19. Mech	2570
20. Others	1329
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1606648</b>
Percentage of Scheduled Tribe population to total population of the State.	10·98



TABLE—1.11

POPULATION BY BROAD INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY  
OF WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS—1971.

Category of Workers	ASSAM		
	Persons	Male	Female
1	2	3	4
1. Cultivators	2283698	2234332	49366
2. Agricultural Labours	405440	384958	20482
Live stock, Forestry, Fish- ing etc.	446122	255595	190527
4. Mining and Quarrying	14621	14106	515
5. Manufacturing in House- hold Industry	56685	42462	14223
6. Manufacturing other than Household Industry	112598	105230	7368
7. Construction	39329	38489	840
8. Trade and Commerce	231225	228077	3148
9. Transport, Storage etc.	102734	101450	1284
10. Other Services	396041	361986	34055
<b>Total Workers</b>	<b>4088493</b>	<b>3766685</b>	<b>321808</b>
<b>Non-Workers</b>	<b>10536659</b>	<b>3947555</b>	<b>6589104</b>

Source:—Census of India, 1971.

TABLE—1.12

**PERSONS CLASSIFIED AS NON-WORKERS BY TYPE OF ACTIVITY (ESTIMATED) IN ASSAM—1971**

Type of activity	Persons	Male	Female
1	2	3	4
Students	1851907	1145674	706233
House-hold duties	3171417	92826	3078591
Dependants and Infants	5330257	2563030	2767227
Retired, rentiar & persons of independent means	31243	21067	10176
Beggars, Vagrants etc.	26528	12416	14112
Inmates of penal, mental & charitable institutions	3061	2652	409
Others	122246	109890	12356
Non-working population	10536659	3947555	6589104

Source :—Census of India, 1971.

TABLE

DISTRIBUTION OF SPEAKERS OF  
VIII TO THE CONSTITU-

District	Assamese	Benagli	Gujrati
1	2	3	4
Goalpara	1414470	327122	63
Kamrup	2188506	352210	189
Darrang	1090949	231173	93
Nowgong	1239156	324499	13
Sibsagar	1575852	68588	91
Lakhimpur	1335380	198239	147
Karbi-Anglong	51625	37005	—
N. C. Hills	2139	10935	3
Cachar	6840	1332268	50
<b>ASSAM</b>	<b>8904917</b>	<b>2882039</b>	<b>649</b>

## 1.13

LANGUAGES SPECIFIED IN SCHEDULE  
TION OF INDIA, 1971

Hindi	Kannada	Kashmiri	Malayalam
5	6	7	8
72667	—	—	109
77998	29	11	1272
105019	41	—	777
59462	—	3	88
65483	45	1	565
186434	59	5	886
28800	7	—	53
3352	—	—	47
193266	23	6	341
792481	204	26	4138

TABLE

	Marathi	Oriya	Punjabi
1	9	10	11
Goalpara	51	8552	555
Kamrup	338	2590	2436
Darrang	160	40281	1283
Nowgong	287	7480	798
Sibsagar	193	26570	2466
Lakhimpur*	190	47683	4482
Karbi-Anglong	—	2966	111
N. C. Hills	9	83	103
Cachar	64	13991	470
<b>ASSAM</b>	<b>1292</b>	<b>150196</b>	<b>12704</b>

Source:—Census of India, 1971.

## 1.13—( Concl'd.)

Sanskrit	Sindhi	Tamil	Telegu	Urdu
12	13	14	15	16
—	4	26	584	613
—	151	510	2695	500
—	51	437	1773	678
—	—	152	875	98
—	10	923	2545	1029
—	43	356	9020	2670
—	—	38	143	509
—	2	1	21	11
—	17	104	2427	146
—	278	2547	20083	6254

\*—Includes Dibrugarh District.

TABLE—1.14

**SPEAKERS OF LANGUAGES/MOTHER TONGUES  
(INCLUSIVE OF MOTHER TONGUES WHERE GROU-  
UPED) OTHER THAN THOSE SPECIFIED IN SCHE-  
DULE VIII TO THE CONSTITUTION OF INDIA,  
1971.**

Name of Languages	Population		
	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4
Bhumij	4424	2512	1912
Bishnupuria	33590	17059	16531
Bodo/Boro	533713	273574	260139
Deori	12190	6284	5906
Demasa	38507	19356	19151
Garó	76004	39960	36044
Gondi	2615	1367	1248
Gorkhali/Nepali	349116	188793	160323
Halam	2284	1185	1099
Hmar	10483	5561	4922
Kbaria	7061	3584	3477
Khasi	20082	10521	9561
Kuki	5098	2669	2429
Kurukh/Oraon	33031	17699	15332
Lalung	9954	5127	4827

TABLE—1·14 (contd.)

1	2	3	4
Lushai/Mizo	4001	2104	1897
Manipuri/Meithei	87167	44547	42620
Mikir	191354	98225	93129
Miri/Mishing	177226	91052	86174
Munda	76894	39783	37111
Naga	7124	3764	3360
Parji	3785	1961	1824
Rabha	32400	16509	15891
Soutali	86086	45683	40403
Savara	2900	1515	1385
Thado	1435	712	723
Tibetian	1316	756	560
Tripuri	8843	4450	4393
Others	28661	15147	13514
Total	1847344	961459	885885

Source :—Directorate of Census operation, Assam.



TABLE  
POPULATION BY

District	Hindus		Muslims	
	No.	P. C.	No.	P. C.
1	2	3	4	5
Goalpara	1199739	53.92	940090	42.25
Kamrup	1996640	69.95	825658	28.93
Darrang	1361974	78.45	281095	16.19
Lakhimpur	637344	89.55	53659	7.54
Dibrugarh	1303932	92.76	43670	3.09
Sibsagar	1694489	92.22	96801	5.27
Nowgong	1003506	59.70	662181	39.40
Cachar	1005995	58.72	683387	39.88
Karbi-Anglong	342416	90.27	4929	1.30
N. C. Hills	58581	77.03	655	0.86
<b>ASSAM</b>	<b>10604618</b>	<b>72.51</b>	<b>3592124</b>	<b>24.56</b>

—1.15

## RELIGION, 1971.

Christians		Sikhs		Buddhists	
No.	P.C.	No.	P.C.	No.	P.C.
6	7	8	9	10	11
79876	3.59	875	0.04	581	0.02
25125	0.88	2570	0.09	1234	0.04
87946	5.07	1023	0.05	2886	0.16
18537	2.60	228	0.03	1570	0.22
49566	3.51	2807	0.20	9881	0.70
38465	2.09	2193	0.12	4400	0.24
11879	0.71	1763	0.10	222	0.01
22686	1.32	141	0.01	308	0.02
30298	7.99	292	0.08	1332	0.35
16632	21.87	28	0.04	151	0.32
381010	2.61	11920	0.08	22565	0.15

TABLE—1·15 (concl'd.)

District	Jains		Other Religious Communities	
	No.	P.C.	No.	P.C.
1	12	13	14	15
Goalpara	3942	0.18	—	—
Kamrup	2957	0.11	—	—
Darrang	1264	0.17	—	—
Lakhimpur	262	0.04	—	—
Dibrugarh	1263	0.09	—	—
Sibsagar	1041	0.06	—	—
Nowgong	1344	0.08	—	—
Cachar	800	0.05	1	—
Karbi-Anglong	41	0.01	—	—
N. C. Hills	—	—	—	—
<b>ASSAM</b>	12914	0.09	1	—

Note:—P.C. relates to the total population of the Sub-Division.

Source:—Directorate of Census operation, Assam Gauhati.

TABLE—1.16

## POPULATION BY RELIGION IN ASSAM, 1951-1971

Religion	Population			Decadal Variation (P.C.) between 1951-61	Decadal Variation (P.C.) between 1961-71
	1951	1961	1971		
1	2	3	4	5	6
Hindu	5781974	7730698	10604618	+33.70	+37.18
Muslims	1981859	2742287	3592124	+38.37	+30.99
Christians	162932	263132	381010	+61.50	+44.80
Budhists	9854	16782	22565	+70.31	+34.46
Jains	4121	9310	12914	+125.92	+38.71
Sikhs	2983	8345	11920	+179.75	+42.84
Tribal Religion	76319	52234	—	(—)32.00	—
Other Religion	8314	14541	1	+74.90	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>8028856</b>	<b>10837329</b>	<b>14625152</b>	<b>+34.98</b>	<b>+34.95</b>

Source :—Census of India, 1951, 1961 &amp; 1971.

TABLE

DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION

Districts		Goalpara	Kamrup	Darrang	Nowgong	Sibsagar		
Age grp.	Sex	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
0—	Male	551473	692163	415013	405231	424707		
14	Female	541739	673500	408792	395706	414639		
15—	M	87876	126717	74790	70607	90311		
19	F	82316	111946	71847	68287	89855		
20—	M	157661	220711	132086	126756	150771		
29	F	163969	200795	125417	119845	135761		
30—	M	236443	312505	199727	181920	209616		
49	F	186096	240286	146561	142688	156035		
50—	M	59980	82780	54183	49105	54748		
59	F	46017	58216	32836	33345	36426		
60+	M	60953	75005	43803	51229	44131		
	F	50477	59107	31046	35896	30182		
Age not Stated	M	63	268	33	90	135		
	F	40	184	54	190	72		

Note—  
Source:—Director,

1·17

## BY AGE GROUP AND SEX (1971 Census)

Lakhimpur	Dibrugarh	Cachar	Karbi-Anglong	N. C. Hill	ASSAM
8	9	10	11	12	13
493913		381147	86583	16731	3466961
487788		374781	87190	15350	3399485
99414		75669	15251	3429	644064
88488		64338	14223	3546	594846
181733		127621	33278	7484	1138101
159312		133039	28659	6203	1073000
248940		194885	45715	9678	1639429
177174		165487	31365	6755	1252447
62255		53603	10768	2045	429467
38026		41987	8150	1330	296333
49429		58053	10738	1945	395286
35220		42447	7347	1549	293271
179		148	14	2	932
848		113	29	...	1530

Combined figure for Lakhimpur & Dibrugarh districts.  
Census Operation, Assam.

TABLE

MIGRANTS CLASSIFIED BY PLACE  
OF RESIDENCE IN PLACE

Last Residence	Total Migrants		State
	Persons	Male	Duration
			Less than 1 Year
1	2	3	4
TOTAL	5053870	2329500	322170
States within India	483485	320220	51180
Bihar	202740	150365	22545
Orissa	24190	13975	1580
Rajasthan	23535	16645	1635
Uttar Pradesh	53830	38440	6720
West Bengal	75475	40770	7240
Others (including States and Union Territories)	103715	169855	11460

1.18

OF LAST RESIDENCE AND DURATION  
OF ENUMERATION IN ASSAM—1971 CENSUS.

Where enumerated in Assam				
of residence in place of enumeration				
1—4 yrs.	5—9 yrs.	10—19 yrs.	20 yrs.	period not stated
5	6	7	8	9
1249450	911565	1114175	1188215	263295
130285	89950	100035	103695	18340
48750	35210	44240	42110	8885
3005	2935	4210	11350	1110
5870	3915	5720	5285	1010
14460	9530	11740	9545	1835
22415	18235	15670	11020	1875
35785	20125	18455	24385	3625



TABLE

1	2	3	4
<b>COUNTRIES IN ASIA</b>			
<b>BEYOND INDIA</b> ( including U. S. S. R )	836300	437200	39490
Burma	2110	920	40
Nepal	67065	39785	3990
Pakistan (including Bangladesh,	764150	394710	34910
Afganistan	280	230	35
Elsewhere (including China)	2695	1505	515
<b>COUNTRIES IN EUROPE</b> ( excluding U. S. S. R. )	155	70	15
Countries in Africa	5	—	—
Countries in America*	40	20	—
Unclassifiable	290	190	70

Source :— Census of

## 1.18 (Concl'd.)

5	6	7	8	9
137465	157860	170460	276585	54440
665	390	210	665	140
20990	15145	14225	11175	1540
115095	141625	155580	264270	52670
40	50	80	55	20
675	650	365	420	70
45	35	45	15	—
5	—	—	—	—
20	5	15	—	—
130	40	—	20	30

India, 1971 (Migration Tables)

TABLE

SUB-DIVISIONWISE ESTIMATES OF MID-

District/ Sub-division	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhubri	8654	8943	9237	9536	9841	10153
Goalpara	6751	6977	7206	7439	7678	7920
Kokrajhar	7220	7460	7705	7955	8210	8470
<b>GOALPARA</b>	<b>22625</b>	<b>23380</b>	<b>24148</b>	<b>24930</b>	<b>25729</b>	<b>26543</b>
Gauhati	12030	12431	12839	13255	13680	14113
Barpeta	9887	10217	10552	10894	11243	11599
Nalbari	7119	7357	7599	7845	8096	8352
<b>KAMRUP</b>	<b>29036</b>	<b>30005</b>	<b>30990</b>	<b>31994</b>	<b>33019</b>	<b>34064</b>
Tezpur	9169	9475	9786	10103	10427	10757
Mangaldoi	8488	8771	9059	9353	9652	9957
<b>DARRANG</b>	<b>17657</b>	<b>18246</b>	<b>18845</b>	<b>19465</b>	<b>20079</b>	<b>20714</b>
N. Lakhimpur	4005	4139	4275	4413	4555	4699
Dhemaji	3239	3347	3457	3569	3683	3800
<b>LAKHIMPUR</b>	<b>7244</b>	<b>7486</b>	<b>7732</b>	<b>7982</b>	<b>8238</b>	<b>8499</b>
Dibrugarh	8212	8486	8765	9049	9339	9634
Tinsukia	6142	6347	6556	6768	6985	7206
<b>DIBRUGARH</b>	<b>14354</b>	<b>14833</b>	<b>15321</b>	<b>15817</b>	<b>16324</b>	<b>1684</b>

1.19

## FINANCIAL YEAR POPULATION (as on 1st Oct.)

(Figures in hundred)

1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
10470	10795	11122	11458	11800	12148	12503	12867
8168	8419	8676	8939	9206	9477	9754	10038
8734	9003	9278	9558	9845	10135	10430	10734
27372	28215	29076	29955	30851	31760	32687	33639
14554	15002	15460	15927	16403	16887	17379	17886
11961	12330	12706	13090	13482	13879	14284	14700
8613	8871	9149	9427	9708	9994	10286	10586
35128	36211	37315	38444	39593	40760	41949	43172
11093	11485	11783	12140	12503	12871	13247	13633
10268	10585	10908	11237	11573	11915	12262	12619
21361	22020	22691	23377	24076	24786	25509	26252
4846	4995	5147	5303	5462	5622	5787	5955
3918	4039	4163	4288	4416	4547	4679	4816
8764	9037	9310	9591	9878	10169	10466	10771
9935	10241	10554	10873	11198	11528	11864	12210
7431	7660	7893	8132	8375	8622	8874	9133
17366	17901	18447	19005	19573	20150	20738	21343

TABLE

District./ Sub-division	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Jorhat	6573	6792	7015	7242	7474	7711
Sibsagar	6653	6875	7101	7331	7566	7805
Golaghat	5457	5639	5825	6014	6206	6402
<b>SIBSAGAR</b>	<b>18683</b>	<b>19306</b>	<b>19941</b>	<b>20587</b>	<b>21246</b>	<b>21918</b>
Nowgong	12726	13151	13583	14023	14472	14930
Morigong	4365	4511	4659	4810	4964	5121
<b>NOWGONG</b>	<b>17091</b>	<b>17662</b>	<b>18242</b>	<b>18833</b>	<b>19436</b>	<b>20051</b>
Silchar	8379	8658	8942	9232	9528	9830
Karimganj	5924	6121	6323	6528	6737	6950
Hailakandi	3131	3236	3342	3450	3560	3673
<b>CACHAR</b>	<b>17434</b>	<b>18015</b>	<b>18607</b>	<b>19210</b>	<b>19825</b>	<b>20453</b>
Diphu	2671	2759	2850	2942	3036	3133
Hamren	1182	1222	1262	1303	1345	1387
<b>KARBI- ANGLONG</b>	<b>3853</b>	<b>3981</b>	<b>4112</b>	<b>4245</b>	<b>4381</b>	<b>4520</b>
Haflong	773	799	825	852	879	907
N.C. Hills	773	799	825	852	879	907
<b>ASSAM</b>	<b>148750</b>	<b>153713</b>	<b>158763</b>	<b>163906</b>	<b>169156</b>	<b>174509</b>

## 1.19 (contd)

1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
7952	8197	8447	8702	8962	9227	9496	9772
8049	8297	8550	8808	9072	9339	9612	9892
6602	6806	7013	7226	7442	7661	7884	9114
22603	23300	24010	24736	25476	26227	26992	27778
15396	15871	16355	16850	17354	17865	18386	18922
5281	5444	5610	5779	5952	6128	6307	6490
20677	21315	21965	22629	23306	23993	24693	25412
10136	10449	10763	11093	11425	11762	12105	12458
7167	7388	7613	7843	8078	8316	8558	8808
3788	3904	4024	4146	4269	4395	4524	4655
21091	21741	22405	23082	23772	24473	25187	25921
3231	3330	3432	3536	3641	3748	3858	3970
1430	1475	1519	1565	1612	1660	1708	1758
4661	4805	4951	5101	5253	5408	5566	5728
935	964	994	1024	1055	1086	1118	1150
935	964	994	1024	1055	1086	1118	1150
179958	185506	191164	196944	202833	208812	214905	221166

TABLE 1.19 (contd).

District/ Subdivision	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
1	16	17	18	19	20	21
Dhubri	13245	13637	14043	14462	14902	15364
Goalpara	10333	10639	10955	11282	11625	11986
Kokrajhar	11049	11377	11715	12066	12431	12818
<b>GOALPARA</b>	<b>34627</b>	<b>35653</b>	<b>36713</b>	<b>37810</b>	<b>38958</b>	<b>40168</b>
Gaubati	18411	18956	19520	20104	20713	21357
Barpeta	15131	15580	16043	16523	17024	17553
Nalbari	10897	11219	11553	11898	12259	12640
<b>KAMRUP</b>	<b>44439</b>	<b>45755</b>	<b>47116</b>	<b>48525</b>	<b>49996</b>	<b>51550</b>
Tezpur	14033	14449	14878	15323	15788	16278
Mangaldoi	12990	13375	13773	14184	14615	15069
<b>DARRANG</b>	<b>27023</b>	<b>27824</b>	<b>28651</b>	<b>29507</b>	<b>30403</b>	<b>31347</b>
N. Lakhimpur	6130	6311	6499	6693	6897	7111
Dhemaji	4957	5104	5256	5413	5577	5750
<b>LAKHIMPUR</b>	<b>11087</b>	<b>11415</b>	<b>11755</b>	<b>12106</b>	<b>12474</b>	<b>12861</b>
Dibrugarh	12568	12941	13325	13724	14141	14580
Tinsukia	9401	9679	9967	10265	10576	10905
<b>DIBRUGARH</b>	<b>21969</b>	<b>22620</b>	<b>23292</b>	<b>23989</b>	<b>24717</b>	<b>25485</b>

TABLE 1.19 (concl'd).

Dist./Sub-division	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
1	16	17	18	19	20	21
Jorhat	10059	10357	10665	10984	11317	11669
Sibsagar	10183	10484	10796	11119	11456	11814
Golaghat	8352	8600	8855	9120	9397	9689
SIBSAGAR	28594	29441	30316	31223	32170	33170
Nowgong	19477	20054	20651	21268	21914	22594
Morigaon	6681	6879	7083	7295	7516	7750
NOWGONG	26158	26988	27734	28563	29430	30344
Silchar	12823	13203	13596	14002	14427	14875
Karimganj	9066	9335	4612	9900	10200	10517
Hailakandi	4792	4934	5081	5233	5391	5559
CACHAR	26681	27472	28289	29135	30018	30951
Diphu	4086	4208	4333	4462	4598	4741
Hamren	1810	1863	1919	1976	2036	2099
KARBI-ANGLONG	5896	6071	6252	6438	6634	6840
Haflong	1183	1219	1255	1293	1332	1373
N.C. HILLS	1183	1219	1255	1293	1332	1373
ASSAM	227657	234403	241373	248589	256132	264089

Source:—Estimated on the basis of the Expert Committee on population projections, Registrar General & Census Commissioner, India.



TABLE—1·20

BIRTH AND DEATH RATES PER MILLE BASED  
ON A THREE-YEARS MOVING AVERAGE : ASSAM

Year	Birth rate			Death rate		
	Combi- ned	Rural	Urban	Combi- ned	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1970-72	37·9	38·7	30·2	17·3	18·0	9·9
1971-73	36·0	36·8	28·7	17·3	18·1	9·7
1972-74	34·2	34·9	26·7	17·0	17·7	9·8
1973-75	32·0	32·7	25·3	16·7	17·4	9·6
1974-76	31·9	32·7	24·0	16·2	16·9	9·4
1975-77	31·1	31·9	23·5	14·9	15·6	8·6
1976-78	31·3	31·9	23·9	13·7	14·2	8·4
1977-79	31·1	31·8	23·9	12·5	13·0	7·4
1978-80 (P)	31·9	32·7	22·9	11·6	12·0	7·1

N. B.—Moving average for Assam upto 1970-76 includes Meghalaya.

(P)—Provisional

Source:—Sample Registration Bulletin, June, 81 (R. G. I. New-Delhi)

TABLE — 1.21

## FERTILITY INDICES : ASSAM, 1972.

Item	Assam		All India	
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
1. General Fertility rate.	181.7	130.7	174.4	134.1
2. Mortality rate	227.5	163.9	190.8	172.9
3. Total Fertility rate	5.68	4.04	5.8	4.3
4. Total Marital Fertility rate	7.4	5.37	6.3	6.05
5. Gross reproduction-rate	2.79	1.95	2.75	2.07

Source : —“Fertility Differentials in India, 1972”- R.G.I.

TABLE—1.22

AGE-SPECIFIC FERTILITY AND MARITAL  
FERTILITY RATE, ASSAM, 1972.

		Age—groups							
		Rural	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49
		Urban							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
<b>Fertility rate</b>									
ASSAM	R	99.1	274.2	305.9	243.0	146.6	63.5	3.3	
	U	40.4	230.9	256.3	143.5	103.7	33.1	0.0	
INDIA	R	97.5	273.5	283.4	227.2	151.2	82.7	32.7	
	U	52.2	220.6	247.3	173.4	108.2	43.3	13.0	
<b>Marital Fertility rate</b>									
ASSAM	R	285.2	360.0	324.7	258.4	169.6	81.6	5.3	
	U	208.4	314.1	271.4	142.8	103.6	34.1	0.0	
INDIA	R	211.5	312.9	302.8	248.8	170.1	94.5	32.4	
	U	220.6	312.6	284.3	201.2	123.7	52.2	15.5	

Source:—Sample Registration Bulletin-R.G.I.

TABLE —1.23

INFANT MORTALITY RATE IN ASSAM  
(Per 1000 live births)

Year	Rural	Urban	Combined
1	2	3	4
1974	138	113	136
1975	147	96	144
1976	126	100	124
1977	116	95	115

Source:—Sample Registration Bulletin, R G.I. June, 81.

**CENTRE-WISE AVERAGE RELATIVE  
BY MONTH IN ASSAM, 1981**

Centre	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May.	June
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Goalpara	...	...	...	...	...	...
2. Dhubri	90	81	78	82	83	85
3. Gauhati A.P.	89	77	69	78	80	78
4. Rangia	78	76	73	74	74	77
5. Tangla	91	90	82	80	79	82
6. Majbat	84	81	73	69	75	76
7. Tespur	84	80	72	74	78	82
8. Gohpur	89	86	82	77	81	87
9. Chaparmukh	90	79	78	75	85	76
10. Lumding	91	90	87	87	84	89
11. Sibsagar	91	86	66	...	73	80
12. Dibrugarh A.P.	84	86	79	77	81	82
13. Digboi	...	...	...	...	...	...
14. N. Lakhimpur A.P.	81	82	79	78	79	87
15. Silchar A.P.	80	79	74	78	85	83
16. Haflong	88	81	83	95	87	...

2·1

HUMIDITY (IN PERCENTAGE)  
(AT 0830 HOURS)

July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual average
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
91	91	91	84	79	85	85
88	83	85	77	82	86	81
81	82	81	77	65	81	76
88	86	88	84	82	80	84
86	83	84	76	67	75	77
89	88	86	80	72	86	81
93	87	88	90	83	86	85
85	85	84	83	85	83	82
89	82	92	90	92	88	88
95	95	95	83	...	73	84
90	87	85	82	69	80	82
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
91	87	81	84	73	81	82
84	88	83	74	70	76	80
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Source :—From Table No.2·1 to 2·4—Meteorological Centre,  
Gauhati.

Note:—Table No. 2·1 to 2·4—Data for Goalpara and Digboi  
centres are not available due to non-functioning of  
these centres at present-

TABLE—2.2  
CENTRE-WISE HIGHEST AND LOWEST TEMPERATURE  
(IN CENTIGRADE) RECORDED DURING  
THE YEAR IN ASSAM

Centre	1980		1981	
	Highest (Max.)	Lowest (Min.)	Highest (Max.)	Lowest (Min.)
1	2	3	4	5
1. Goalpara	...	...	...	...
2. Dhubri	37	8	36	9
3. Gauhati A.P.	35	8	36	7
4. Rangia	35	7	36	8
5. Tangla	36	8	37	8
5. Majbat	37	6	37	6
7. Tezpur	34	7	37	10
8. Gohpur	36	15	36	7
9. Chaparmukh	38	8	37	8
10. Lumding	37	5	37	6
11. Sibsagar	...	...	32	9
12. Dibrugarh A.P.	36	6	35	6
13. Digboi	...	...	...	...
14. N. Lakhimpur A.P.	35	6	36	6
15. Silchar A.P.	34	8	34	9
16. Haflong	34	5	35	5

TABLE—2·3

CENTRE-WISE ANNUAL TOTAL RAINFALL  
(IN MILLIMETRE) IN ASSAM.

Centre	1979	1980	1981
1	2	3	
1. Goalpara	...	...	...
2. Dhubri	2132	832	1158
3. Gauhati A.P.	1335	1557	1434
4. Rangia	1818	958	1125
5. Tangla	1992	909	1137
6. Majbat	2234	1220	1354
7. Tezpur	1442	1645	1451
8. Gohpur	...	154	546
9. Chaparmukh	2132		1563
10. Lumding	924	591	734
11. Sibsagar	...	...	332(a)
12. Dibrugarh A.P.	1941	2146	2057
13. Digboi	...	...	...
14. N. Lakhimpur A.P.	2797	3071	2493
15. Silchar A.P.	1792	1789	2361
16. Haflong	1370	942	713(b)

Note:—Table No. 2·3 & 2·4

(a) Represents only 9 months total

(b) Represents only 5 months total, Remaining data are not available.



TABLE  
CENTRE-WISE MONTHLY RAINFALL

Centre	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May.	June
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Goalpara	...	...	...	...	...	...
2. Dhubri	13	02	62	151	177	58
3. Gauhati A.P.	29	17	52	153	168	101
4. Rangia	35	22	86	81	118	133
5. Tangla	31	41	83	74	118	93
6. Majbat	46	29	66	116	143	60
7. Tezpur	39	40	44	105	184	212
8. Gohpur	12	06	05	49	49	02
9. Chaparmukh	32	43	63	86	294	186
10. Lumding	18	13	55	44	175	78
11. Sibsagar	21	15	...	20	21	71
12. Dibrugarh A.P.	41	68	100	144	281	265
13. Digboi	...	...	...	...	...	...
14. N. Lakhimpur A. P.	41	20	183	201	297	525
15. Silchar A. P.	56	60	164	204	334	201
16. Haflong	36	15	240	101	321	...

## 2.4

(IN MILLIMETRE) IN ASSAM—1981

July.	August.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual total
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
...	...	..	...	...	...	...
272	276	144	03	00	00	1158
411	264	162	03	01	63	1434
102	283	227	04	...	64	1125
201	269	69	75	28	55	1137
196	337	280	11	15	55	1354
131	252	310	29	01	104	1451
02	59	349	09	...	04	546
68	205	523	21	...	42	1563
14	201	125	03	01	07	734
88	...	58	23	...	15	332(a)
391	302	383	79	...	03	2057
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
550	220	236	116	...	44	2493
526	358	327	59	47	25	2361
	...	...	..	...	...	713 (b)

TABLE

NUMBER, AREA AND AVERAGE SIZE OF

Serial No.	Size class (in Hect)	Individual holdings		Joint holdings	
		No.	Area (Hect)	No.	Area (Hect)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Below 0.5	766556	192354	45433	12198
2.	0.5—1.0	494025	362200	35415	25940
3.	1.0—2.0	470634	661383	38293	55380
4.	2.0—3.0	185383	446609	17857	43252
5.	3.0—4.0	82870	284809	9170	31602
6.	4.0—5.0	40570	179950	5122	22673
7.	5.0—7.5	35544	212050	5308	31925
8.	7.5—10.0	7262	61325	1763	15058
9.	10.0—20.0	3483	43379	1331	17024
10.	20.0—30.0	225	5301	211	4994
11.	30.0—40.0	52	1797	66	2293
12.	40.0—50.0	36	1595	43	1861
13.	50.0 and above	48	4313	89	9412
All Sizes :		2086688	2457065	160101	273612

## 3.01

## OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS IN ASSAM : 1976-77

Institutional holdings		Total holdings		
No.	Area (Hect)	No.	Area (Hect)	Average size (Hect)
7	8	9	10	11
1511	342	813500	201894	0.25
752	548	530192	388688	0.73
893	1302	509820	718065	1.41
443	1094	203683	490955	2.41
285	978	92325	317389	3.44
206	911	45898	203534	4.43
393	2379	41245	246354	5.97
211	1823	9236	78206	8.47
426	6176	5240	66579	12.71
232	5637	668	15932	23.85
161	5685	279	9775	35.04
109	4886	188	8342	44.37
1279	316810	1416	330535	233.43
6901	348571	1253690	3079248	1.37

TABLE  
DISTRICTWISE NUMBER AND AREA OF

Serial. No.	District	Individual holdings		Joint holdings	
		No.	Area (Hect.)	No.	Area (Hect.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Goalpara	319326	391155	15588	27238
2.	Kamrup	436947	511465	17156	29667
3.	Darrang	362711	361286	19344	28057
4.	Lakhimpur	100037	132850	15650	28790
5.	Dibrugarh	155376	199040	5411	12018
6.	Sibsagar	274008	314240	14938	30833
7.	Nowgong	225005	247761	58134	85889
8.	Cachar	163353	200428	13855	31035
9.	Karbi Anglong	39707	79961	15	49
10.	North Cachar Hills	10218	18879	10	36
ASSAM :		2086688	2457065	160101	273612

3·02

## OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS IN ASSAM : 1976-77

Institutional holdings		Total holdings		
No.	Area (Hect.)	No.	Area (Hect.)	Average size (Hect.)
7	8	9	10	11
397	4369	335311	422762	1·26
1232	6024	455335	547156	1·20
1140	38006	383195	427349	1·12
255	7688	115942	169328	1·46
907	113276	161694	324334	2·01
1456	100364	290402	445437	1·53
727	10375	283866	344025	1·21
692	67669	177900	299132	1·68
5	787	39727	80797	2·04
90	13	10318	18928	1·83
6901	348571	2253690	3079248	1·37

Source :—Table—3·01 & 3·02 Agricultural  
Census, 1976-77.

TABLE

TOTAL AREA AND CLASSIFICATION

Year/ District	Total Geographical area		Forest	C l a s s i	
	Professional Survey	Reporting area		Not available for Cultivation	
				Land put to non- agricultu- ral uses	Barren and un- culturable land
1	2	3	4	5	6
1974-75	7,852	7,852	2,031	842	1,558
1975-76	7,852	7,852	1,996	856	1,558
1976-77	7,852	...	1,984	882	1,552
1977-78	7,852	...	1,984	881	1,543
1978-79	7,852	...	1,984	...	1,542
<b>DISTRICT</b>					
Goalpara	1036	1031	336	116	110
Kamrup	986	996	214	74	69
Darrang	878	872	176	190	57
N. Lakhim pur	} 1279	565	130	112	22
Dibrugarh		702	204	160	34
Sibsagar	899	900	221	130	20
Nowgong	556	570	100	48	21

1903

## OF AREA OF ASSAM

(Area in Thousand hectares)

Classification						
Other un-cultivated land excluding fallow land			Fallow land			
Permanent Pastures and other grazing land	Land under Misc tree crops and groves not included in net area	Culturable waste *	Fallow land other than Current Fallows *	Current Fallow *	Net area sown	Area sown more than once
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
198	269	153	149	110	2,542	561
187	266	145	132	112	2,600	576
187	258	139	120	104	2,633	610
185	256	139	114	101	2,651	618
1	..	..	..		2,655	633
22	18	15	7	12	394	115
61	43	14	16	13	491	166
22	31	15	17	10	355	101
22	22	29	8	9	155	22
97	34	15	12	8	209	23
20	53	20	20	23	373	31
21	22	17	7	5	321	75



TABLE

1	2	3	4	5	6
Cachar	696	694	267	58	65
Plains District.	6330	6329	1648	887	504
Karbi Ang-long.	1033	—	274	(b)	633
N. C. Hills	489	—	63	(b)	405
Hills District	1522	—	337	—	1038

3·03 (concl.)

7	8	9	10	11	12	13
63	33	9	23	17	217	78
185	255	135	110	98	2508	612
(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	127	19
(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	21	2
					148	21

Note—1. (b) Included in col.—6.

2. State total under col. 5,7,8,9,10,11, relate to the plains District.
3. Figures for 1976-77 are revised figures.
4. The total area under various classification may not tally with final State forecast report due to rounding off.

Source—Table 3·03 to 3·09 Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam.

TABLE 3.04

AREA SOWN MORE THAN ONCE AND TOTAL  
CROPPED AREA OF ASSAM

(Area in Thousand hectares)

Year	Total cropped area	Net area sown	Area sown more than once
1	2	3	4
1974—75	3,103	2,542	561
1975—76	3,176	2,600	576
1976—77	3,243	2,633	610
1977—78	3,269	2,651	618
1978—79	3,288	2,655	633

**TABLE 3.05**  
**AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN ASSAM**  
 (Thousand hectares)

Crops	1977—78	1978—79	1979—80	1980—81
1	2	3	4	5
<b>CEREALS</b>				
Autumn Rice	580.2	591.5	513.9	606.2
Winter Rice	1631.3	1615.9	1579.8	1634.5
Summer Rice	39.4	33.9	37.0	34.2
Maize	23.8	22.8	22.7	22.6
Wheat	73.4	68.1	82.3	102.2
Other cereals and small millets	8.0	8.8	8.7	8.4
<b>PULSES</b>				
Gram	3.1	3.2	3.6	3.8
Tur (Arahar)	5.6	6.4	6.0	6.6
Other Pulses	91.5	93.9	93.0	102.7
Total food Grains	2456.3	2444.5	2347.0	2521.1

TABLE 3.05 (concl.d.)

1	2	3	4	5
<b>OIL SEED</b>				
Sesamum	10.9	11.4	11.8	12.0
Rape & Mustard	181.5	196.4	210.0	213.0
Linseed	4.5	5.1	5.9	6.1
Castor	2.0	1.9	2.1	2.2
Total oil seeds	198.9	214.8	229.8	233.3
<b>FIBRES</b>				
Cotton	3.9	4.2	3.9	4.2
Jute	99.6	114.9	115.0	112.3
Mesta	11.3	11.7	13.0	12.0
Total Fibres	114.8	130.8	131.9	128.5
<b>MISCELLANEOUS CROPS</b>				
Sugarcane	45.4	47.9	47.4	48.0
Tobacco	6.0	5.3	5.1	5.7
Potato	33.3	34.8	36.2	38.2
Sweet Potato	8.9	8.5	8.5	10.0
Chillies	10.4	10.6	10.5	10.2

Table 3.05 & 3.06 Figures based on Final Forecast.

TABLE 3.06

PRODUCTION OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN ASSAM  
(Thousand Tonnes)

Crops	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81
1	2	3	4	5
<b>CEREALS</b>				
Autumn Rice	415.3	410.5	277.0	501.7
Winter Rice	1844.4	1724.7	1562.3	1977.6
Summer Rice	51.4	37.1	41.5	43.5
Mqize	14.12	13.7	13.3	13.4
Wheat	84.7	69.2	92.3	118.5
Other Cereals				
Small Millets	3.9	4.3	4.3	4.1
<b>PULSES</b>				
Gram	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.8
Tur	3.9	4.5	4.2	4.8
Other Pulses	32.8	36.4	35.1	40.5
<b>TOTAL FOOD GRAINS</b>				
	2452.1	2301.9	2031.7	2705.9
<b>OIL SEEDS</b>				
Sesamum	5.3	5.6	5.8	6.0
Rape and Mustard	72.7	85.8	95.6	102.4
Linseed	1.9	2.2	2.5	2.6

TABLE 3'06 (Concid.)

1	2	3	4	5
Castor	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9
Coconut (Million nuts)	3.1	3.4	3.6	5.2
<b>TOTAL OIL</b>				
SEEDS *	80.7	94.4	104.8	111.9
<b>FIBRES</b>				
Cotton (a)	1.8	2.0	1.8	2.0
Jute (b)	544.8	899.0	885.3	912.6
Mesta (b)	45.7	47.9	52.4	48.8
<b>MISCELLANE- OUS</b>				
Sugarcane (Gur)	146.0	160.2	157.5	173.7
Tobacco	4.3	3.9	3.7	4.0
Potato	135.6	176.8	188.6	223.8
Sweet Potato	29.4	28.1	28.2	33.2
Chillies	6.2	6.3	6.2	6.3

(a)—Thousand's Bales of 170 kg.

(b)—Thousand Bales of 180 kg.

\*—Excludes Coconut.

**TABLE —3·07**  
**YIELD RATE OF SOME SELECTED**  
**CROPS IN ASSAM.**



TABLE  
YIELD RATE  
SELECTED CROPS

Crops	1960-61	1970-71
1	2	3
Autumn Rice	713	729
Winter Rice	1046	1126
Summer Rice	860	1244
Total Rice	968	1022
Wheat	824	583
Jute	1229	1305
Sugarcane (cane)	34403	37217
Potato	4784	4524
Rape and Mustard	381	410

3.07

OF SOME

IN ASSAM

(Kg per hectare)				
1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81
4	5	6	7	8
651	728	705	548	841
1067	1148	1084	1004	1228
589	1304	1093	1121	1269
944	1042	984	896	1126
1100	1154	1015	1122	1158
1202	985	1409	1385	1463
35805	31489	34621	35698	35833
4823	4076	5087	5204	5853
357	400	437	455	481

TABLE 3.08

## INDEX NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION IN ASSAM

(Base- Triennium ending 1969-70=100)

Crops	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79 (P)	1979-80 (P)
1	2	3	4	5
Autumn rice	104.07	112.95	109.23	73.71
Winter rice	114.74	123.14	119.78	108.50
Summer rice	67.20	143.67	105.67	118.13
Total rice	111.85	121.54	117.50	102.18
Maize	176.10	210.47	228.13	222.63
Wheat	1460.52	1638.27	1502.71	1907.24
Other cereals and small millets.	348.62	350.12	176.29	173.68
Total cereals	113.82	123.77	119.50	104.79
Gram	124.64	129.09	141.42	159.58
Tur	164.41	149.75	174.19	164.70
Other rabi pulses	96.48	97.26	108.16	104.31

TABLE 3·08 (contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
Total pulses	102·16	103·30	115·54	102·16
Total food grains	113·64	123·45	119·44	113·64
Linseed	458·40	412·06	481·00	553·05
Castor	83·04	85·97	82·08	91·19
Sesamum	119·20	115·68	118·79	123·19
Rape and mustard	102·94	120·33	166·95	186·01
Coconut	221·09	330·57	295·13	295·13
Total oil seed	112·92	133·42	171·12	187·99
Jute	75·94	59·21	95·95	94·49
Cotton	70·75	71·98	74·08	71·10
Mesta	176·90	157·90	173·03	189·34
Total fibres	78·01	61·35	97·40	96·30
Plantation crops tea	138·57	146·15	149·52	152·97
Chilles	151·42	138·46	136·91	136·49

TABLE 3.08 (concl'd.)

1	2	3	4	5
Turmeric	187.63	209.92	214.42	225.54
Arecanut	166.87	174.96	190.67	190.67
Total condi- ments & spices	165.08	168.76	177.63	179.07
Potato	119.87	116.01	158.93	169.56
Banana	105.37	118.59	122.33	130.84
Total fruits & vegetables	109.97	117.77	133.93	143.11
Sugar cane (gur)	126.70	113.27	122.86	120.82
Tobacco	68.43	57.88	54.04	51.87
Total misc. crops.	93.50	81.71	83.64	81.54
Total non-food grains	115.52	115.86	126.17	129.08
All commodities	114.37	120.48	122.07	114.33

TABLE 3·09  
INDEX NUMBER OF PRODUCTION, AREA  
UNDER CROPS AND PRODUCTIVITY

(Base—Triennium ending 1969-70=100)

Period	Type of Index	Food grains	Non-Food grains	All commodities
1	2	3	4	5
1976-77	Production	113·64	115·52	114·37
	Area	117·70	111·12	116·26
	Productivity	98·85	107·37	102·06
1977-78	Production	123·45	115·86	120·48
	Area	118·16	113·89	117·22
	Productivity (P)	107·96	106·17	107·28
1978-79 (P)	Production	119·44	126·17	122·07
	Area	119·32	124·39	120·42
	Productivity	102·05	111·95	106·02

P—Provisional

TABLE 3.10

DISTRICT-WISE AREA UNDER HIGH YIELDING  
VARIETY OF PADDY IN ASSAM.

(In hectares)

Year/District	Abu	Sali	Boro	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1977-78	112575	419341	—	531916
1978-79	95234	453000	—	548234
1979-80	73937	384294	—	458231
Goalpara	15165	62154	—	77319
Kamrup	14221	50000	—	64221
Darrang	5510	34100	—	39610
Nowgong	14285	59000	—	73285
Sibsagar	5340	57583	—	63423
Lakhimpur	4200	28000	—	32200
Dibrugarh	2505	22040	—	24545
Cachar	10557	54944	—	65501
Karbi-Anglong	1654	14973	—	16627
N. C. Hills	—	1500	—	1500

Source—Directorate of Agriculture, Table 3.10 & 3.11  
Khanapara.

TABLE 3.11  
DISTRICTWISE CONSUMPTION OF FERTILIZER  
(FOR ALL CROPS) IN ASSAM

(Tonnes)

Year/District	N	P	K	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1977-78	5139.20	286.00	751.00	6176.20
1978-79	6757.00	372.00	755.00	7884.00
1979-80	5560.00	731.00	470.00	6761.00
1980-81	6996.00	1430.00	1499.00	9925.00
Goalpara	512.00	150.00	131.00	793.00
Kamrup	820.00	225.00	268.00	1313.00
Darrang	1558.00	203.00	183.00	1944.00
Nowgong	663.00	135.00	141.00	939.00
Sibsagar	940.00	168.00	163.00	1271.00
Lakhimpur	294.00	96.00	110.00	500.00
Dibrugarh	895.00	127.00	288.00	1310.00
Cachar	1265.00	316.00	194.00	1775.00
Karbi Anglong	49.00	10.00	21.00	80.00
N. C. Hills				



TABLE  
DISTRICTWISE LIVESTOCK

District	Cattle	Buffaloes	Sheep	Goats
1	2	3	4	5
Goalpara	1014497	79915	23195	243895
Kamrup	1075557	28727	17701	295629
Dairang	960393	74237	4236	258788
Dibrugarh	869161	106565	2017	116867
Lakhimpur	531069	90975	48	57342
Sibsagar	618882	128758	1433	170877
Nowgong	732388	40630	5100	205248
Cachar	595363	120996	4289	220468
Karbi Anglong	163307	34636	875	73527
N.C. Hills	43070	24488	34	14498
<b>ASSAM</b>	<b>6603687</b>	<b>729927</b>	<b>58928</b>	<b>1657139</b>

Source :

-41

## POPULATION IN ASSAM 1979

Horses and ponies	Pigs	Fowls	Ducks
6	7	8	9
5262	72857	1074067	311511
242	48476	1473088	654198
309	56919	764578	284125
754	37608	741588	484135
4731	58051	524693	91328
4243	89912	437624	402618
1533	40481	660929	178905
335	14874	1251532	422954
585	64048	289764	40693
—	30502	126834	2932
17994	513728	7344697	2873399

Livestock Census, Assam 1979.

TABLE—4·2

L VESTOCK AND POULTRY POPULATION OF ASSAM,  
1972 AND 1979 WITH PERCENTAGE VARIATIONS.

Classification	1972	1979	Percentage Variations over 1972
1	2	3	4
<b>1. Cattle</b>			
<b>(a) Male over 3 years.</b>			
i) Used for breeding	21838	23838	+9·16
(ii) Used for breeding and work	170855	183275	+7·27
ii) Used for work	2014478	2273698	+12·87
iv) Others	53290	35806	-32·81
Total Male Over 3 years	2260461	2516617	+11·33
<b>b) Female over 3 years</b>			
(i) In Milk	925628	1189981	+28·56
(ii) Dry	605820	642736	+6·09
(iii) Not calved even once	122771	111786	-8·95
(iv) Cows over 3 years used for work	114040	77329	-32·19
(v) Other	34940	48734	+39·49
Total	1803199	2070566	+14·83
<b>(c) Young stock</b>			
	1732328	2016504	+16·40
<b>Total cattle</b>	<b>5795988</b>	<b>6603687</b>	<b>+13·94</b>

TABLE-4.2 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4
<b>2. Buffaloes</b>			
<b>a) Male over 3 years</b>			
(i) Used for breeding	5646	8955	+58.61
(ii) Used for breeding and work	24250	68003	+180.42
(iii) Used for work	164042	210611	+28.39
(iv) Other	6313	9353	+48.15
Total Male over 3 years	200251	296922	+49.27
<b>(b) Female over 3 years.</b>			
(i) In Milk	69534	137029	+97.07
(ii) Dry	61146	64403	+5.33
(iii) Not calved even once	11722	21572	+48.03
(iv) Cow over 3 years used for work	17181	17141	-0.23
(v) Cow over 3 years not used for work or breeding	3679	4823	+31.10
Total Female over 3 years.	163262	244968	+50.05
(c) Young stock	125086	190037	+51.93
<b>Total Buffaloes</b>	<b>488599</b>	<b>731927</b>	<b>+49.80</b>

TABLE—4.2 (concl.)

1	2	3	4
3. Sheep	50639	58928	+16.37
4. Goats	1258214	1657139	+31.70
5. Horses and ponies	10088	17994	+78.37
6. Pigs	396955	513728	+29.42
<b>Total Live stocks</b>	<b>8001831</b>	<b>9583621</b>	<b>+19.76</b>
7. Fowls	6154042	7344697	+19.21
8. Ducks	2401144	2873399	+19.67
9. Others	324176	231824	-28.49
<b>Total poultry</b>	<b>8879362</b>	<b>10449220</b>	<b>+17.59</b>

Source—Live stock census, Assam, 1979.

TABLE—4.3

**NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS,  
SPRAYERS AND DUSTERS AND FISHING CRAFTS  
IN ASSAM, 1979**

Items		Numbers
1		2
<b>1. TRACTORS</b>		
(a) Prowler tractors	(i) Govt.	22
	(ii) Private	65
(b) Hand tractors or power tillers	(i) Govt.	16
	(ii) Private	99
(c) Four wheeled tractors	(i) Govt.	51
	(ii) Private	654
<b>2. PLOUGHS</b>		
(a) Wooden		2062782
(b) Iron		15667
<b>3. Sprayers and Dusters</b>		3668
<b>4. Pumps for irrigation</b>		1086

TABLE—4.3 (concl.)

i	2
5. Blade Harrows	550909
6. Wet land paddlers	32134
7. Earth levellers	275094
8. Seed Drillers	820
9. Maize sellers	337
10. Carts	104445
11. Sugarcane crushers	
(a) Power operated	106
(b) Bullock operated	10038
12. FISHING CRAFTS	
(a) Mechanised	
(i) Gilt netters	291
(ii) Trawlers	671
(iii) liners	5
(b) Non Mechanised	11836
(c) Fishing gears	146117

Source—Livestock census, Assam, 1979

TABLE—4.4  
PERFORMANCE OF VETERINARY HOSPITALS  
AND DISPENSARIES.

Year Districts	Total No. of Hospitals and Dispensaries.	(Thousand Number)				
		Treated	Castrated	Vaccinated		
		Live- Stock	Poultry	Live- Stock	Live- Stock	Poultry
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1978-79	294	1461	398	242	1715	2155
1979-80	341	1473	430	278	1661	2063
1980-81	359	2278	544	218	1445	1391
1980-81						
Goalpara	59	322	64	22	174	206
Kamrup	64	644	100	29	253	232
Darrang	38	207	51	31	152	127
Lakhimpur	26	198	25	30	158	183
Dibrugarh	27	269	94	28	309	232
Sibsagar	47	121	29	13	110	98
Nowgong	35	127	29	16	155	54
Cachar	37	350	138	39	96	227
Karbi-Anglon	17	2	8	8	29	28
N. C. Hills.	9	14	6	2	9	4

Source:— Directorate of A. H. & Vety., Assam.



TABLE  
VETERINARY FACILITIES

Year Sub-Division	No. of Hospitals	No. of Dispensaries	No. of Block Dispensaries	No. of Mobile Dispensaries	I. C. D. P.		
					R. A. I. Centre	Stockman Centre	Key Village Centre
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1978-79	25	253	...	16	14	199	22
1979-80	25	192	112	12	19	256	21
1980-81	25	213	109	12	19	254	21
Sub-Division 1980-81							
Goalpara	1	10	6	1	1	1	3
Dhubri	2	11	7	...	...	...	2
Kokrajhar	1	12	7	1	1	1	4
GOALPARA	4	33	20	2	2	2	9
Gauhati	2	14	9	...	1	21	1
Barpeta	2	12	4	...	1	24	..
Nalbari	1	15	5	...	1	31	...
KAMRUP	5	41	18	...	3	76	1
Mangaldoi	1	10	5	...	1	13	1
Tezpur	2	12	7	1	3	28	...
DARRANG	3	22	12	1	4	41	1
N. Lakhimpur	1	6	4	1	..	...	1
Dhemaji	...	10	4	...	...	...	2
LAKHIMPUR	1	16	8	1	..	...	3

— 4.5  
IN ASSAM

Live Stock farm	Poultry and Duck farm	Sheep breeding farm	Pig farm/unit	Bull rearing farm	Cattle demonstration farm	Goat farm	Gosadan
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
...	12	3	5	1	7	...	10
7	13	1	4	1	1	1	11
7	12	1	4	1	1	1	13
...	1	...	...	...	..	...	...
...	...	..	..	..	..	1	1
...	...	..	..	..	..	..	...
...	1	...	...	...	..	1	1
1	2	...	1	...	...	..	3
1	..	...	...	...	..	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
2	2	...	1	...	..	...	5
...	...	...	...	..	..	..	...
1	1	...	..	..	...	..	3
1	1	...	..	...	..	...	3
...	..	...	1	...	...	...	...
..	...	...	..	...	..	...	...
...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...

TABLE

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Dibrugarh		1	5	7	1	1	13	—
Tinsukia		...	8	4	1	—	—	—
<b>DIBRUGARH</b>		1	13	11	2	1	13	—
Sibsagar		2	8	5	—	1	17	—
Jorhat		2	12	3	—	1	17	—
Golaghat		1	7	6	1	1	14	—
<b>SIBSAGAR</b>		5	27	14	1	4	48	
Nowgong		1	20	3	1	1	27	5
Morigaon		...	6	4	—	1	27	2
<b>NOWGONG</b>		1	26	7	1	2	54	7
Karimganj		1	7	3	—	1	1	—
Silchar		4	9	5	1	2	19	—
Hailakandi		...	5	2	—	—	—	—
<b>CACHAR</b>		5	21	10	1	3	20	—
Diphu		...	4	4	1	—	—	—
Hamren		...	3	4	1	—	—	—
<b>KARBI- ANGLONG</b>		...	7	8	2	—	—	—
Haflong		...	7	1	1	—	—	—
<b>N.C. Hills</b>		...	7	1	1	—	—	—

Source:—Directorate of Animal

--45 (concl'd.)

9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1	1	—	1	—	—	—	2
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
1	1	—	1	—	—	—	4
—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	2	—	1	—	—	—	—
1	2	—	—	1	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	2	—	—	1	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
—	1	1	—	—	1	—	—
—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—

Musbandry &amp; Voty., Assam.

TABLE —5·1  
 AREA UNDER FOREST IN ASSAM,  
 1980-81 (Provisional)  
 (In Sq. Km.)

Forest Division	Reserved Forest	Proposed Reserve Forest	Total Forest (Excluding Unclassed State Forest)
1	2	3	4
1. Goalpara	215·14	83·08	298·22
2. Dhubri	336·77	212·53	549·30
3. Kachugaon	819·73	4·45	824·18
4. Haltugaon	595·27	380·78	976·05
5. Aie Valley	445·68	62·29	507·97
6. Kamrup-West	419·84	271·80	691·64
7. Kamrup-East	282·94	245·05	527·99
8. North-Kamrup	674·28	30·50	704·78
9. Darrang West	786·60	33·50	830·10
10. Darrang East	725·29	31·95	757·24
11. Nowgong	841·64	34·34	875·98
12. Golaghat	1045·21	4·39	1049·60
13. Sibsagar	535·60	57·95	593·55

TABLE —5·1 (concl'd.)

1	2	3	4
14. Lakhimpur	853·41	94·00	947·41
15. Dibrugarh	458·36	0·60	458·96
16. Doom Dooma	360·39	56·86	417·25
17. Digboi	553·55	84·45	638·00
18. Karbi-Anglong West	1233·11	—	1233·11
19. Karbi-Anglong East	706·26	—	706·26
20. N. C. Hills	633·58	—	633·58
21. Sitchar	1761·78	—	1761·78
22. Karimganj	606·86	27·56	634·42
23. Western Assam Wild life	588·72	—	588·72
24. Eastern Assam wild life, Bokakhat	576·89	—	576·89
District council	1153·00	1827·32	2980·32
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>17209·90</b>	<b>3543·40</b>	<b>20753·30</b>

Source :—From Table 5.1 to 5.5 Chief Conservator of Forests,  
Assam, Gauhati.

TABLE —5·2

OUT-TURN OF TIMBER AND FUEL WOOD  
IN ASSAM, 1979-80

Forest Division	Timber in rough log (Cubic metre)	Timber in rough Polcs (Runnin metre)	Fuel Wood. (Stack Cubic metre)
1	2	3	4
1. Goalpara	9335	356	4915
2. Dhubri	17802	271	12493
3. Kachugaon	6678	37	1306
4. Haltugaon	28034	135	4300
5. Kamrup West	26100	1864	2780
6. Kamrup East	28422	362	2780
7. North-Kamrup	7458	4964	978
8. Darrang West.	30332	—	17844
9. Nowgong	20363	5570	21175
10. Sibsagar	17515	—	9840
11. Dibrugarh	161	2589	2929
12. Lakhimpur	...	...	...

TABLE —5·2 (Concl'd)

1	2	3	4
13. Doom Dooma	12549	—	14756
14. Digboi	33890	....	21555
15. Karbi-Anglong East.	...	...	...
16. Karbi-Anglong West.	23457	19505	28160
17. N.C. Hills Haflong	10774	92110	2961
18. Cachar	...	...	...
19. Eastern Assam Wild life, Bokakhat	—	—	—
20. Western Assam Wild life	—	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>272870</b>	<b>127763</b>	<b>139772</b>



TABLE —5·3

PROGRESS MADE IN CONCENTRATED  
REGENERATION AFFORESTATION  
DURING THE YEAR 1978-79 & 1979-80

Division	Artificial and natural regeneration			
	1978-79		1979-80	
	Total area artificially regenera- ted to date (sq. km.)	Total area naturally regenera- ted to date (sq. km.)	Total area artificially regenera- ted to date (sq. km.)	Total area naturally regenera- ted to date (sq. km.)
1	2	3	4	5
1. Goalpara	5.52	16.72	6.52	18.72
2. Dhubri	18.37	11.05	18.71	6.91
3. Kachugaon	28.35	11.50	29.55	11.30
4. East Kamrup	48.09	—	57.80	24.53
5. West Kamrup	37.49	11.63	40.74	13.33
6. North Kamrup	41.72	1.39	43.62	1.39
7. Darrang	57.34	10.90	63.54	10.90
8. Nowgong	125.16	—	131.00	—
9. Sibsagar	55.74	22.10	64.56	41.50
10. Dibrugarh	17.65	6.00	20.04	7.20
1. Haltugaon	25.54	—	26.19	—
2. Lakhimpur	11.38	—	11.38	—

TABLE —5·3 (Concl'd.)

1	2	3	4	5
13. Doom Dooma	30.91	13.15	30.91	1.46
14. Digboi	20.00	17.00	24.00	20.40
15. Karbi-Anglong East	...	...	...	...
16. Karbi-Anglong West	66.35	—	72.43	3.08
17. N. C. Hills	14.78	—	17.94	—
18. Cachar	5.48	118.92	5.48	118.92
19. Eastern Assam wild life.	—	—	—	—
10. Western Assam afforestation, Manikpur	37.30	—	44.45	—
21. Western Assam wild life.	—	—	—	—
22. Central Assam afforestation, Hojai.	102.81	—	97.14	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>750.48</b>	<b>240.37</b>	<b>816.80</b>	<b>279.71</b>

TABLE —5·4

STATISTICS OF FOREST ROADS IN ASSAM FOR  
THE YEARS 1975-76 TO 1980-81

Items	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>FOREST ROAD</b> (In Km.)					
(a) Surfaced	545	777	885	616	501.64
(b) Unsurfaced	3249	3178	3316	3819	4292.02
(i) Motorable	2023	1919	2085	2454	2523.36
(ii) Non-motorable.	1226	1259	1231	1365	1768.66
<b>ASSAM</b>	<b>3794</b>	<b>3955</b>	<b>4201</b>	<b>4435</b>	<b>4793.66</b>

TABLE — 5'S

REVENUE OF FOREST DEPARTMENT, ASSAM,  
FOR THE YEARS 1976-77 TO 1980-81

(Rs. in lakhs)

Particulars	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81(P)
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>REVENUE</b>					
1. Timber	586	747	869	832	907
2. Fuel wood	3	3	4	3	12
3. Minor Forest Products	147	142	191	300	302
4. Miscellaneous	43	62	45	—	—
<b>TOTAL REVENUE</b>	<b>779</b>	<b>954</b>	<b>1109</b>	<b>1135</b>	<b>1221</b>

Note—P—Provisional

TABLE —6.1

## NUMBER OF FISH MAHALS IN ASSAM, 1980-81

Sub-division/District	Regd. Beel Fish- eries	Regd. River Fish- eries
1	2	3
Goalpara	34	3
Dhubri	50	13
Kokrajhar	2	3
GOALPARA	86	19
Gauhati	19	5
Naibari	16	...
Barpeta	24	15
KAMRUP	59	20
Tezpur	4	5
Mangaldoi	13	2
DARRANG	17	7
Nowgong	39	12
Morigaon	35	5
NOWGONG	74	17

TABLE —6.1 (Concl'd.)

Subdivision/District	Regd. Beel Fish- eries	Regd. River Fish- eries
1	2	3
Sibsagar	19	9
Jorhat	19	8
Golaghat	15	1
<b>SIBSAGAR</b>	53	18
North Lakhimpur	6	8
Dhemaji	10	8
<b>LAKHIMPUR</b>	16	16
Dibrugarh	19	18
Tinsukia		
<b>DIBRUGARH</b>	19	18
Silchar	28	40
Hailakandi	36	9
Karimeanj	5	9
<b>CACHAR</b>	69	58
Diphu	2	...
Hamren	...	—
<b>KARBI-ANGLONG</b>	2	...
Hafong	—	—
N. C. Hills	—	—
<b>ASSAM</b>	395	173

Source :—Directorate of Fisheries, Assam.

TABLE-6.2

PRODUCTION AND COLLECTION OF FISH SEEDS  
IN ASSAM.

Item	Unit	1978-79		1979-80	
		Planned	Achievement	Planned	Achievement
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>GENERAL AREAS:—</b>					
1. Spawn	Million	255	60.6	245	79.21
2. Fry & Fingerlings	do	71	10.0	71	7.36
3. Fish	'000 Tonne	45	40.3	45	39.25
<b>HILL AREAS:—</b>					
1. Spawn	Million	10	6.2	12	6.39
2. Fry & Fingerlings	do	2.5	0.2	3	0.27
3. Fish	'000 Tonne	3	1.9	3	1.40

TABLE — 6.3

## SUB-DIVISIONWISE PRODUCTION OF FRY AND FINGERLINGS IN ASSAM

Sub-Division / District	1979-80		1980-81	
	Spawn (Million)	Fry and Fingerlings (Million)	Spawn (Million)	Fry and Fingerlings (Million)
1	2	3	4	5
Goalpara	...	0.11	...	0.22
Dhubri	30.50	0.68	...	0.47
Kokrajhar	..	0.22	...	0.28
GOALPARA	30.50	1.01	...	0.97
Gauhati	7.89	0.79	...	0.34
Nalbari	...	0.34	...	0.28
Barpeta	..	0.15	...	0.13
KAMRUP	7.89	1.28	..	0.75
Tezpur	7.59	0.11	...	0.64
Mangaldoi	0.91	0.10	...	0.30
DARRANG	8.50	0.21	...	0.94
Nowgong	14.61	1.50	..	1.64
Marigaon	...	0.02	...	0.19
NOWGONG	14.61	1.52	...	1.83



TABLE —6·3 (Concl'd.)

1	2	3	4	5
Sibsagar	5.94	0.97	...	0.74
Jorhat	4.37	0.23	...	0.56
Golaghat	...	0.28	...	0.48
SIBSAGAR	10.31	1.48	...	1.88
North Lakhimpur	1.48	0.31	...	1.79
Dhemaji	...	...	...	—
LAKHIMPUR	1.48	0.31	...	1.79
Dibrugarh	0.05	0.11	...	0.17
Tinsukia	...	0.23	...	0.16
DIBRUGARH	0.05	0.34	...	0.33
Silchar	4.90	1.06	...	0.39
Hailakandi	0.97	0.17	...	0.07
Karimganj	...	...	...	0.05
CACHAR	5.87	1.23	...	0.51
Diphu	} 5.45	0.16	...	0.28
Hamren				
KARBI-ANGLONG	5.45	0.16	...	0.28
Haflong	0.94	0.11	...	0.18
N.C. HILLS	0.94	0.11	...	0.18
ASSAM	85.60	7.65	...	9.46

Source :—Directorate of Fisheries, Assam.

TABLE 7.1

STATISTICS OF SOME SERICULTURAL  
VILLAGES, ASSAM, 1980-81 & 1981-82

TABLE

STATISTICS OF SOME SERICUL-

Districts	Under the supervision of the						
	No. of Sericultural Villages	No. of families engaged in sericulture			Total area under Silk worm food Plants (acres)		
		Eri	Muga	Pat	Eri	Muga	Pat
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1980-81	6910	52945	3395	19420	1998	570	990
1981-82	6910	52945	3395	19420	1998	570	990
Goalpara	350	3900	45	490	250	20	145
Kamrup	830	7900	830	900	350	40	80
Darrang	345	7980	10	1790	200	10	180
Nowgong	580	3250	90	900	110	20	70
Sibsagar	1090	9640	780	4880	300	320	250
Dibrugarh	175	495	190	2300	48	40	50
Lakhimpur	2210	8100	1400	7440	60	70	15
Cachar	290	660	50	500	150	50	130
Karbi-Anglong	820	3330	—	180	176	—	10
N. C. Hills	220	7690	—	40	354	—	60

Source :—Directorate of

-7.1

## RURAL VILLAGES, ASSAM, 1980-81 &amp; 1981-82

deptt. of Sericulture and Weaving, Assam.						
Yield of Cocoons			Production of Silkyarn (Kg)			No. of spinning charkhas working (Nos.)
Eri (Kg)	Muga (000No.)	Par (Kg)	Eri	Muga	Pat	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
157640	10727	69590	53915	2870	5660	1196
182760	9468	83850	63020	4360	7500	1196
9500	95	4000	9500	300	700	79
41000	1510	19500	7200	700	460	234
10100	13	9000	8500	80	315	78
7100	80	2500	3340	60	720	118
9900	2090	30400	7750	960	9990	212
16000	2570	9200	6330	400	720	119
3560	3010	6950	12200	1800	450	90
5600	100	900	200	60	100	69
60000	—	800	6000	—	30	112
20000	—	600	2000	—	15	85

Sericulture &amp; Weaving, Assam.

TABLE  
SERICULTURAL FARMS AND

Districts	Sericultural Farms		Eri seed Grainages		Basic
	Total Area (Hect)	Area under Plantation (Hect)	Total Area (Hect)	Area under Plantation (Hect)	Total Area (Hect)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1980-81	116	50	123	79	158
1981-82	116	50	123	79	158
Goalpara	13	9	8	5	8
Kamrup	14	6	24	14	46
Darrang	22	8	21	11	—
Nowgong	9	6	14	9	—
Sibsagar	24	8	3	2	48
Dibrugarh	—	—	4	4	—
Lakhimpur	20	5	7	6	56
Cachar	8	4	11	9	—
Karbi-Anglong	—	—	14	7	—
N. C. Hills	6	4	17	12	—

Source:—Directorate of

-7.2

## GRAINAGES IN ASSAM, 1980-81 &amp; 1981-82

Muga Seed Farms		Eri Concentration Centres		
Area under Plantation (Hect)	Production of Cocoons Muga (No.)	Total Area (Hect)	Area under Plantation (Hect.)	Production of Cocoons Eri (Kg)
7	8	9	10	11
99	425554	659	392	13965
99	596226	659	392	16680
6	316230	145	64	1100
40	114172	70	40	2100
—	—	103	67	1300
—	—	48	34	800
21	28900	8	5	1400
—	—	15	12	1200
32	136924	30	20	900
—	—	110	60	1550
—	—	60	40	3115
—	—	70	50	3215

Sericulture &amp; Weaving, Assam.

TABLE  
REELING UNITS

Districts	Number of Reeling Units	Number of improved basins established	Quantity of Cocoons	
			1979-80	1980-81
1	2	3	4	5
Goalpara	4	10	600	700
Kamrup	2	6	1200	1500
Darrang	2	8	2000	1800
Nowgong	1	4	1100	—
Sibsagar	4	20	3140	2600
Dibrugarh	5	10	2200	3000
Lakbimpur	3	6	900	1000
Cachar	4	14	2500	2100
Karbi-Anglong	—	—	—	—
N. C. Hills	—	—	—	—
ASSAM:	25	78	13640	12700

Source :—Directorate of

—7•3

## IN ASSAM

Reeled(Kg) Quantity of Raw silk produced in reeling Units (Kg)			
1981—82	1979—80	1980—81	1981—82
6	7	8	9
750	250	300	350
1600	400	500	600
1900	570	480	490
—	350	—	—
2500	660	620	630
3100	590	810	850
1200	300	425	526
2300	490	720	840
—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—
13350	3610	3855	4286

Sericulture &amp; weaving, Assam.



TABLE

NUMBER OF WEAVING CENTRES, TRAINEES,

Districts	Number of Weaving Centres			
	Weaving Training Classes	Weavers Extension Service Units	Peripatetic Handloom Demonstration Centres	Handloom Centres
1	2	3	4	5
1980-81	48	50	1	8
1981-82	48	50	1	8
Goalpara	6	7	—	2
Kamrup	6	12	—	3
Darrang	5	4	—	—
Newgong	6	6	—	—
Sibsagar	6	8	—	2
Dibrugarh	7	2	—	—
Lakhimpur	4	2	—	—
Cachar	3	5	—	—
Karbi-Anglong	4	3	—	1
N. C. Hills	1	1	1	—

Source—Directorate of

-7.4

**INSTRUCTORS AND CLOTH PRODUCTION IN ASSAM, 1980-81 & 1981-82.**

Number of Trainees in Weaving Training Classes	Cloth production ('000 mtrs.)		
	W. E. S. Units	P. H. D. Centres	H. P. Centres
6	7	8	9
150	299701	10229	8501
150	247533	16300	8717
15	22396	—	2379
15	55923	—	3907
15	12220	—	—
15	35359	—	—
15	29625	—	1747
15	6965	—	—
15	5320	—	—
15	46260	—	—
15	26682	—	684
15	6783	16300	—

Sericulture and Weaving, Assam.

**TABLE**

**STATISTICS OF WEAVING DEMONS-**

(Under the Supervision of the Department of

Districts	Number of Circles		No. of Villages Covered	
	1980-81	1981-82	1980-81	1981-82
1	2	3	4	5
Goalpara	13	13	385	390
Kamrup	45	45	1263	1270
Darrang	21	21	308	409
Nowgong	23	23	280	285
Sibsagar	28	28	456	456
Dibrugarh	23	23	415	430
Lakhimpur	11	11	291	300
Cachar	20	20	485	495
Karbi-Anglong	12	12	450	460
N. C. Hills	10	10	80	90
<b>ASSAM:</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>4413</b>	<b>4585</b>

Source :—Directorate of

—7.5

## TRATION CIRCLE IN ASSAM.

Sericulture and Weaving, Assam.)

## Number of Weavers engaged

1980-81		1981-82	
Part time	Whole time	Part time	Whole time
6	7	8	9
56684	544	566	544
107260	3965	117156	4255
36131	569	6000	1000
12513	1600	6537	87
7245	227	9603	238
1736	105	4000	120
1290	260	1465	
2775	9520	4506	2310
2486	240	2112	139
360	—	428	50
228480	17030	152373	8808

Sericulture &amp; Weaving, Assam.

TABLE—7.6

## PRODUCTION OF RAW SILK YARN IN ASSAM

(In '000 Kg)

Year	RAW SILK			SILK YARN		
	Mul- berry	Non-mulberry		Spun silk	Noil- silk	Hand spun
		Eri-cut (Cocoon)	Muga			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1977-78	6	120	35	23	26	...
1978-79	16	181	24	17	16	...
1979-80	8	191	45	20	16	126
1980-81	7	151	48	20	16	...
1981-82	11	155	44	30	19	...

Source :—Directorate of Sericulture & weaving, Assam, Assam Spun Silk Mill Ltd., Jagiroad.

TABLE—7·7

## NUMBER OF HANDLOOMS DISTRIBUTED IN ASSAM

(Distributed by the Department of Sericulture and Weaving, Assam)

Districts	1980-81		1981-82	
	General	Scheduled Castes	General	Scheduled Castes
1	2	3	4	5
Goalpara	140	135	210	504
Kamrup	215	190	340	819
Darrang	175	95	250	378
Nowgong	180	180	285	736
Sibsagar	180	115	285	419
Dibrugarh	180	57	255	251
Lakhimpur	90	48	125	251
Cachar	140	230	250	842
Karbi-Anglong	—	—	—	—
N. G. Hills	—	—	—	—
<b>ASSAM.</b>	<b>1300</b>	<b>1050</b>	<b>2000</b>	<b>4200</b>

Source—Directorate of Sericulture &amp; Weaving, Assam.

TABLE

**INSTALLED CAPACITY AND GENERATION**

Total Installed Capacity of Generating Plants in (M.W.)					
Period	Thermal	Hydel	Nuclear	Diesel/ oil	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1976-77	141.5	—	—	20.2	161.7
1977-78	141.5	—	—	10.0	151.5
1978-79	141.5	—	—	10.0	151.5
1979-80	141.5	—	—	10.0	151.5
1980-81	141.5	—	—	10.0	151.5
1981-82 (P)	312.5	—	—	10.0 (a)	322.5

Note : — (a) Total Diesel Capacity of capacity of sets in

Source :—(i) Assam State

8·1

## OF ELECTRICITY IN ASSAM.

## Total units Generated (in Million Kwh)

Thermal	Diesel/ oil	Total	Power Purchased from Others
7	8	9	10
581·50	4·50	586·00	124·80
586·65	2·00	588·65	172·75
656·52	2·00	658·52	154·21
512·99	—	512·99	269·43
462·20	2·48	464·68	347·17
726·05	2·00	728·05	350·32

all sets is about 20·2 M. W. but the operation is about 10·0 MW.

Electricity Board.

Authority.



TABLE

## SALE OF ELECTRICITY BY TYPE

Period	Total Units Sold to Ulti- mate Consu- mers	Domestic		Commercial		Industrial Power	
		Heat and small Power	Light and Fans	Heat and small Power	Light and Fans	Low and medium Voltage	High Vol- tage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1976-77	561.68	4.61	43.87	4.15	14.48	53.64	232.41
1977-78	592.80	5.25	47.73	4.61	15.46	60.28	252.74
1978-79	627.83	6.26	48.85	5.65	16.47	60.33	257.75
1979-80	649.00	57.70		28.60		60.20	276.90
1980-81	638.00	65.00		30.00		61.00	245.00
1981-82 (p)	827.35	69.00		36.00		67.00	322.29

Source :—Assam State

8·2

## OF CONSUMERS IN ASSAM

(In million Kwh.)

Public Lighting	Irrigation Free Supply	Public and Agricultural Watering	Water works & Sewage Pumping	Tea garden licences	Defence	Extra State
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
2.84	3.50	1.86	8.23	91.52	100.57	—
3.31	3.50	3.62	8.95	89.90	97.45	—
4.50	4.00	5.00	10.50	105.76	102.76	—
7.30	4.00	2.90	14.40	95.40	101.60	—
8.00	—	4.00	15.00	99.71	110.29	—
12.00	7.00	8.00	20.00	120.00	91.00	75.06

Electricity Board.

TABLE 8.3

**DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF VILLAGES/TOWNS  
ELECTRIFIED & IRRIGATION PUMPSETS  
ENERGISED**

Year/ Districts	Number of Vill- ages (1971 Census)	Number of Villages electrified	Percentage of Rural population covered	Number of Towns electri- fied	Number of Pumpsets energised
1	2	3	4	5	6
1977-78	21995	2176	...	...	1054
1978-79	21995	3001	...	...	1250
1979-80	21995	4226	29.4	72	1678
1980-81	21995	5627	37.0	72	1888
1981-82	21995	6673	41.5	72	1912
Goalpara	3819	627	17.1	12	231
Kamrup	3144	1142	38.1	17	384
Darrang	2538	918	42.7	7	84
Nowgong	1961	989	56.4	4	741
Sibsagar	2345	1020	48.8	9	193
Lakhimpur	1677	151	16.2	2	52
Dibrugarh	2167	814	62.2	11	53
Karbi-Anglong	1451	249	26.8	1	23
N. C. Hills	480	69	25.7	1	3
Cachar	2413	694	54.4	8	148

Source ;—(i) Assam State Electricity Board.

(ii) Central Electricity Authority, New Delhi.

TABLE—9-01

INDEX NUMBER OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION  
IN ASSAM

(Base 1970=100)

Industry group	1971	1979	1980	1981(P)
1	2	3	4	5
Grain Mill products	92·34	110	65	64
Manf. and refining of sugar.	72·54	73	67	54
Manf. of other edible oils and fats.	101·78	114	86	76
Tea processing	105·49	131	144	145
Manf. of Cotton Textiles	62·35	108	87	119
Manf. of Jute Textiles.	104·98	234	237	275
Manf. of Veneer Ply- wood and their products	120·43	250	141	315

TABLE—9·01 (concl'd.)

1	2	3	4	5
Sawing and Planning wood (other than plywood).	147·53	162	112	152
Petroleum refineries	92·79	118	82	136
Manf. of products of petroleum not else where classified	108·70	73	42	36
Manf. of Fertilizers and Pesticides.	117·29	511	65	382
Manf. of Matches	96·85	103	93	100
Alluminium manufacturing.	96·15	133	125	198
All Industries combined	103·57	133	123	145

Source :—Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam, Guwahati.

TABLE No.—9'02

PRODUCTION OF SOME SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN ASSAM

TABLE  
PRODUCTION OF SOME

Year Month	Tea (Tonnes)	Coal (‘000 Tonnes)	Matches (‘000 Gross Boxes)	Plywood (‘000 square metres)		Sugar (Tonnes)
				Tea chest	Comm- ercial	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1979	278418	584	5533	1159	23732	7605
1980	304762	575	5004	2842	13364	7018
1981/(P)	296970	651	5404	815	29768	5543
January	...	62	399	69	1651	1575
February	...	55	416	84	2138	2040
March	...	55	450	70	2582	1156
April	...	49	457	97	2833	158
May	...	53	445	92	2544	78
June	...	47	399	68	2563	—
July	...	46	510	63	2709	—
August	...	47	503	45	2694	—
September	...	49	437	86	2362	—
October	...	52	386	88	2349	—
November	...	59	484	32	2549	—
December	...	77	518	21	2794	536

Source—(1) Tea Board, India, (2) Coal India Ltd.

(4) Directorate of Economics & Statistics,

9-02

## SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN ASSAM

Fertili- zer ('000 Tonnes)	Jute Textiles (Tonnes)	Petrole- um crude ( '000 Tonnes)	Wheat Flour ( '000 Tonnes)	Paper (Tonnes)	Cement (Tonnes)
8	9	10	11	12	13
274	4299	4565	254	12354	151946
55	4967	1055	150	11328	128810
207	5951	4386	149	14141	196680
9	479	125	14	1246	19040
10	430	319	9	1057	15030
10	419	383	13	1647	19070
16	402	383	11	1191	10920
23	463	396	11	1309	13670
16	656	386	10	1039	15010
11	602	393	13	1136	19300
21	553	400	11	901	16500
21	578	395	15	1143	15620
24	462	404	14	827	18020
27	503	397	14	1072	16700
19	404	403	14	1573	17800

Mergherita. (3) Indian Bureau of Mines, Nagpur.

Assam, Gauhati.



TABLE—9·03  
 NUMBER OF REGISTERED FACTORIES IN ASSAM

Industry code (Major Gr.)	Type of Industry	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981(p)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
20-21	Manf. of Food product	1016	1023	1022	1029	1016
22	Manf. of Beverage, Tobacco and Tobacco products	4	4	4	4	4
23	Manf. of Cotton Textiles	21	22	24	25	25
24	Manf. of Wool, Silk and Synthetic Fibre Textiles	1	1	1	1	1
25	Manf. of Jute, Hemp and Mesta Textiles	3	3	3	3	3
26	Manf. of Textiles products (including wearing apparel other than foot wear)	5	5	5	5	5
27	Manf. of Wood & Wood product, Furniture & fixtures	396	424	461	477	491
28	Manf. of Paper & Paper products & Printing publishing & Allied Industries	26	26	25	26	27
29	Manf. of Leather & Leather & Fur products (Except repair)	1	1	1	2	2
30	Manf. of Rubber, Plastic Petroleum, and Coal products.	13	14	15	15	16

TABLE 9-03 (Concl'd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
31	Manf. of Chemicals and Chemical products (except Petroleum and Coal)	24	25	28	25	26
32	Manf. of Non-Metallic Mineral products.	24	24	24	27	175
33	Basic Metal and Alloys Industries.	46	48	49	51	52
34	Manf. of Metal products and parts (except Machinery and Transport Equipment)	27	27	26	28	33
35	Manf. of Machinery, Machine Tools and Parts (except Electrical Machinery)	79	78	78	81	80
36	Manf. of Electrical Machinery, Apparatus, Appliances and Supplies and parts.	3	3	3	3	3
37	Manf. of Transport Equipment and parts.	9	9	9	9	9
40	Electricity.	21	21	21	21	2
41	Gas and Steam	4	4	5	5	5
42	Water Works and Supply	3	3	3	3	3
74	Storage and Ware housing	2	2	2	2	2
92	Education, Scientific and Research services	6	6	6	6	6
97	Repair Services.	48	49	48	48	46
99	Services not elsewhere classified.	1	1	1	1	—
<b>Grand Total—</b>		<b>1783</b>	<b>1823</b>	<b>1866</b>	<b>1897</b>	<b>2052</b>

Source :—Chief Inspector of Factories, Assam.

TABLE

DISTRICTWISE DISTRIBUTION OF REGISTERED

Industry Code (Major Group)	Type of Industry	Goalpara.	
		Govt.	Non. Govt.
1	2	3	4
20-21	Manf. of Food Products	2	40
22	Manf. of Beverage, Tobacco and Tobacco products.	—	—
23	Manf. of Cotton Textiles.	—	9
24	Manf. of Wool, Silk and Synthetic Fibre Textiles.	—	—
25	Manf. of Jute, Hemp and Mesta Textiles.	—	—
26	Manf. of Textiles products (including wearing apparel other than foot wear)	—	—
27	Manf. of Wood and Wood products, Furniture and fixtures.	1	71
28	Manf. of Paper and Paper products and Printing, Publishing & Allied Industries.	1	2
29	Manf. of Leather and Leather & Fur products (except repair)	—	—
30	Manf. of Rubber, Plastic, Petroleum and Coal products.	1	—
31	Manf. of Chemicals and Chemical Products (except products of Petroleum and Coal)	1	2

9.04

## FACTORIES IN ASSAM, 1980

Kamrup		Darrang		Nowgong		Sibsagar	
Govt.	Non-Govt.	Govt.	Non-Govt.	Govt.	Non-Govt.	Govt.	Non-Govt.
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3	106	8	132	5	90	3	242
—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—
2	1	—	2	—	1	—	—
—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
—	1	—	—	1	1	—	—
—	4	—	—	—	—	—	1
—	92	1	50	—	22	—	71
1	8	—	1	—	1	—	7
—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	12	1	1	—	—	—	1

TABLE

Industry Code (Major Group)	Type of Industry	Goalpara	
		Govt.	Non- Govt
	2	3	4
32	Manf. of Non-Metallic Mineral products.	—	1
33	Basic Metal & Alloys Industries	—	5
34	Manf. of Metal products & Parts (except Machinery & Transport Equipment)	—	2
35	Manf. of Machinery Machine Tools & Parts (except Electrical Machinery)	—	2
36	Manf. of Electrical Machinery, Apparatus, Appliances and Supplies and Parts.	—	—
37	Manf. of Transport Equipment & Parts.	4	—
40	Electricity	3	—
41	Gas and Steam	—	1
42	Water works and Supply	—	—
74	Storage and Water housing	—	—
92	Education, Scientific and Research Services.	—	—
97	Repair Services	1	1
99	Services not elsewhere classified	—	—
	Total:	14	136

9-04 (Contd.)

Kamrup		Darrang		Nowgong		Sibsagar	
Govt.	Non-Govt.	Govt.	Non-Govt.	Govt.	Non-Govt.	Govt.	Non-Govt.
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
—	10	—	3	—	1	—	4
—	22	—	—	—	3	—	3
1	12	—	1	—	1	—	2
4	9	1	12	—	3	1	8
1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	1	—	—	1	—	—	—
3	—	3	—	1	—	2	—
—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	—	—	—	1	—	2	—
5	11	1	4	—	2	1	3
—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
33	297	15	207	10	126	10	348

TABLE

Industry code (Maj. Gr)	Type of Industry	Dibrugarh		Lakhimpur	
		Govt.	Non- Govt.	Govt.	Non- Govt.
1	2	13	14	15	16
20-21	Manf. of Food products	1	227	6	27
22	Manf. of Beverages Tobacco & Tobacco products	—	1	—	—
23	Manf. of Cotton Textiles	—	1	—	—
24	Manf. of Wool, Silk and Synthetic Fibre Textiles	—	—	—	—
25	Manf. of Jute Hemp and Mesta Textiles.	—	—	—	—
26	Manf. of Textiles products (Including wearing apparel other than footwear).	—	—	—	—
27	Manf of Wood and Wood products Furniture and Fixtures	1	118	—	7
28	Manf. of Paper and Paper products and Printing Publishing and Allied Industries.	—	5	—	—
29	Manf. of Leather and Leather and Furr Products (except repair)	—	—	—	—
30	Manf. of Rubber, Plastic, Petroleum and Coal products.	3	3	—	—
31	Manf. of Chemicals and Chemical products (except products of Petroleum and Coal).	1	2	—	—

—904 (contd.)

Karbi-Anglong		N.C. Hills		Cachar		Assam		
Govt.	Non-Govt.	Govt.	Non-Govt.	Govt.	Non-Govt.	Govt.	Non-Govt.	Total
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
5	15	1	—	2	114	36	993	1029
—	—	—	—	—	1	1	3	4
—	—	—	—	—	9	2	23	25
—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	3
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5
1	12	—	—	—	30	4	473	477
..	..	—	—	—	—	2	24	26
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
—	—	—	—	—	—	8	7	15
—	—	—	—	—	1	6	19	25



TABLE

Industry Code (Major Group)	Type of Industry	Dibrugarh		Lakhimpur	
		Govt.	Non-Govt.	Govt.	Non-Govt.
1	2	13	14	15	16
32	Manf. of Non. Metallic Mineral products.	1	5	—	—
33	Basic Metal and Alloys Industries	—	18	—	—
34	Manf. of Metal products and Parts (except Machinery and Transport Equipments)	—	7	—	—
35	Manf. of Machinery, Machine Tools and Parts (except Electrical Machinery)	1	34	—	—
36	Manf. of Electrical Machinery, Apparatus Appliances and Supplies and Parts	—	1	—	—
37	Manf. of Transport Equipment and Part.	1	—	—	—
40	Electricity	3	1	—	—
41	Gas and Steam	1	1	—	—
42	Water works and Supply	—	3	—	—
74	Storage and Ware housing	—	1	—	—
92	Education, Scientific and Research Services.	—	—	—	—
97	Repair Services	1	5	—	2
99	Services not elsewhere classified	—	—	—	—
Total		14	433	6	36

Source :— Chief

9.4 (contd.)

Karbi-Anglong		N. C. Hills		Cachar		Assam		Total
Govt.	Non-Govt.	Govt.	Non-Govt.	Govt.	Non-Govt.	Govt.	Non-Govt.	
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
1	—	—	—	—	1	2	25	27
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	51	51
—	—	—	—	—	2	1	27	28
1	—	—	—	1	4	9	72	81
—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	3
—	—	—	—	—	—	8	1	9
1	—	1	—	3	—	20	1	21
—	—	—	—	—	—	1	4	5
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	6
—	—	1	—	—	5	10	38	48
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
9	27	3	—	6	167	113	1784	1897

Inspector of Factories, Assam.

## ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES (SUMMARY)

Item	Unit
1	2
Factories	Number
Fixed capital	Rs. crores
Working capital	do
Invested capital	do
Outstanding loans	do
Total workers	Nos. ('000)
Total employees	do
Wages to workers	Rs. crores
Total emoluments	do
Value of Fuel etc. consumed	do
Value of Materials consumed	do
Total input	do
Value of Products	do
Value of Gross out put	do
Depreciation	do
Value added	do
Net income	do

Source :—A.S.I. 1978-79 summary result for Factory

9.05

## RESULTS) IN ASSAM AND INDIA.

1977-78		1978-79	
Assam	India	Assam	India
3	4	5	6
16.79	84918	1564	88077
308.44	20154	314.46	22886
276.79	7466	282.36	8527
574.74	30374	592.69	35154
293.56	18162	314.69	21234
103.673	5541	101.278	5667
131.913	7094	126.802	7248
23.68	2533	25.72	3034
39.49	4183	41.59	4612
35.53	2251	38.02	2747
374.47	23045	375.53	25579
439.31	29588	446.43	33312
628.33	35036	606.42	39803
652.16	38920	633.20	44344
27.45	1216	28.45	1477
185.40	8116	158.32	9554
172.86	6480	143.21	7571

sector published by C. S. O.

**TABLE**  
**ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUS-**

Item	1970-71
1	2
Number of Factories	1484
Number of Persons employed ('000)	89.9
Productive Capital (Rs. in Million)	2608.3
Value added by manufacture (Rs. in Million)	437.5
Salaries wages and benefits (Rs. in Million)	188.8
Capital employed per person engaged (Rs.)	29013
Wages & Salaries per person engaged (Rs.)	2,100
Value added by manf. per person engaged (Rs.)	4,867
Value added by manf. per Rupee Capital employed (Rs.)	0.17

Source:— ASI. (Summery  
Directorate of Economics

9.06

## TRIES (SUMMERY RESULTS) IN ASSAM

1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79
3	4	5	6
1603	1569	1679	1564
120.3	121.1	131.9	126.8
4027.7	4316.1	5747.43	5968.2
1178.1	1493.1	1854.0	1583.2
298.8	350.8	394.8	415.9
33,480	35,641	43,570	46741
2,484	2,897	2,993	3280
9,796	12,329	14,055	12486
0.29	0.35	0.32	0.27

Results for Factory Sector) C. S. O.  
and Statistics Assam, Gauhati.

TABLE 9.07

SECTORWISE DISTRIBUTION OF LARGE AND  
MEDIUM INDUSTRIES IN ASSAM 1980.

as on 31st March

Districts	Central Sector	State Sector	Co-Operative Sector	Private Sector	Total	Employment (Approx)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Goalpara	1	—	—	4	5	2762
Darrang	—	—	—	3	3	1270
Kamrup	2	3	—	14	19	4446
Nowgong	—	1	1	1	3	1496
Sibsagar	1	—	1	2	4	7469
Dibrugarh	2	2	—	21	25	15387
C. char	—	1	—	1	2	406
N. Lakhimpur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Karbi-Anglong	1	—	—	2	3	1052
N. C. Hills	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>ASSAM</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>34288</b>

Source—Directorate of Industries, Assam, Gauhati.

TABLE 9-08

**TOTAL NUMBER OF SMALL SCALE INDUSTRIES  
REGISTERED UNDER THE DIRECTORATE  
OF INDUSTRIES IN ASSAM**

Districts	No. of units Registered during the year		Total number at the end of 1980-81	Employment (Approx) at the end of 1980-81
	1979-80	1980-81		
1	2	3	4	5
Goalpara	212	100	1456	7944
Kamrup	391	268	3417	13641
Darrang	102	96	807	3997
Nowgaon	368	326	1753	8484
Sibsagar	81	109	900	6727
Dibrugar	231	126	1565	11583
Lakhimpur	40	74	357	1771
Cachar	178	134	1450	5970
Karbi-Anglong	16	39	218	992
N. C. Hills	43	15	133	1188
<b>ASSAM</b>	<b>1662</b>	<b>1287</b>	<b>12056</b>	<b>62297</b>

Source—Directorate of Industries, Assam Gauhati



TABLE 9.09

DISTRIBUTION OF LARGE AND MEDIUM  
INDUSTRIES ACCORDING TO PRODUCTS.

as on 31st March 1980

Item of Products	Number of Units
1	2
Oil and products	10
Cement and Cement products	1
Fertilizer products	1
Cotton and Cotton products	3
Sugar	2
Jute products	2
Bicycle	1
Oxygen	2
Paper	3
Steel and Steel products	3
Beverage and Food products	1
Asbestos	1
Carbon Block	1
Rods and Wire	1
Wood products	22
Wheat products	10
Total	64

Source—Directorate of Industries, Assam, Gauhati.

TABLE 9.10  
REGISTERED SMALL SCALE INDUSTRIES UNITS  
UNDER DIFFERENT BASES

TABLE

REGISTERED SMALL SCALE INDUSTRIES

Districts	Agro Base	Forest Base
1	2	3
Goalpara	328	172
Kamrup	386	304
Darrang	202	96
Nowgong	533	129
Sibsagar	215	95
Dibrugarh	259	205
Lakhimpur	55	61
Cachar	244	135
Karbi-Anglong	51	37
N. C. Hills	13	20
<b>ASSAM</b>	<b>2286</b>	<b>1254</b>

9.10

## UNITS UNDER DIFFERENT BASES

as on 31st March 1981

Engg. Base	Chemical Base	Textile Base	Misc Base	Total
4	5	6	7	8
196	73	210	477	1456
861	408	361	1097	3417
164	43	39	263	807
267	122	312	390	1753
148	60	17	365	900
381	176	78	466	1565
104	22	33	82	357
337	229	72	433	1450
31	22	19	58	218
26	8	21	45	133
2515	1163	1162	3676	12056

Source—Directorate of Industries, Assam, Gauhati.

**TABLE**  
**ASSAM KHADI AND VILLAGE**  
**INDUSTRY-WISE PRODUCTION**

Type of Industry	No. of Centres
1	2
Bee-Keeping	49
Oil Extraction (I)-Oil	} 167
Oil Extraction (II)-Cake	
Pottery	677
Handpounding (Rice produced)	186
Gur and Khandsari	18
Khadi (Cotton and Silk)	33
Carpentary and Blacksmith	2
Soap making (Soap & Phenyl)	8
Cottage Match Factory	3
Foot Wear Unit	1
Hand made paper	1
Cane and Bamboo	7
Dyeing and Printing	...
Fibre Industry	3
Gobar gas Plant	21A

—A—No. of

B—Includes

Source—Assam Khadi and

9-11

**INDUSTRIES BOARD :**  
**AND EMPLOYMENT, 1980-81**

Total Employment	Quantity Produced	Value of Production (Rs. lakh)
3	4	5
13819	175813 kg.	21.10
	394598 liter	53.75
484	—	—
14.63	—	23.51
405	75996 quintals	5.97B
7550	74698 quintals	186.84
22298	251959 Sq. m.	51.22
181	—	9.14
46	161179 Kg.	8.99
121	67609 gross	2.09
6	—	0.35
28	8423 Kg.	0.55
394	—	0.90
...	...	...
20	—	0.24
—	—	—

holders installed.  
rice & bakery goods.  
village Industries Board, Assam.

TABLE 9.12

**SUB-DIVISIONWISE NUMBER OF NON-AGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN ASSAM AND PERSONS WORKING IN SUCH ESTABLISHMENTS 1977**

(Economic Census, 1977)

Sub-Division	Establishments (Number)		Persons-usually employed (Number)		Hired workers (Number)	
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Goalpara	3,553	1,125	14,770	10,148	12,907	8,852
Dhubri	3,393	1,534	13,479	12,496	12,408	11,021
Kokrajhar	3,167	759	20,114	5,349	17,098	4,489
Gauhati	5,222	6,975	26,122	78,753	21,949	68,324
Nalbari	3,734	642	18,014	5,487	16,613	4,889
Barpeta	4,385	1,641	14,859	9,626	13,111	6,740
Tezpur	3,740	1,915	36,411	15,749	30,957	12,696
Mangaldoi	3,209	575	21,134	4,113	18,924	3,539
N. Lakhimpur	2,269	841	18,809	6,555	17,789	5,643
Dhemaji	2,370	189	9,659	1,621	7,315	1,416

TABLE 9.12 (Concl. d.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dibrugarh	3,522	2,232	44,834	24,656	41,171	21,998
Tinsukia	3,127	2,260	61,930	22,411	59,826	19,950
Sibsagar	3,166	1,224	27,158	10,406	25,002	8,729
Jorhat	4,102	1,641	67,772	14,042	63,205	12,740
Golaghat	2,514	800	21,371	4,903	20,195	3,779
Nowgong	6,030	2,543	31,384	16,542	27,378	12,809
Marigaon	2,058	211	8,247	1,204	6,684	1,012
Karimganj	2,667	1,020	14,159	9,514	13,419	8,575
Silchar	3,642	1,511	41,459	11,036	40,088	9,621
Hailakandi	2,52	521	7,145	4,396	6,874	2,814
Diphu	1,306	450	10,081	3,707	9,401	3,322
Hamren	760	—	3,725	—	3,191	—
Hafong	720	171	5,730	2,821	5,612	2,756
<b>ASSAM</b>	<b>71,182</b>	<b>30,780</b>	<b>538,366</b>	<b>275,535</b>	<b>491,117</b>	<b>235,714</b>

Note—The non-agricultural establishments include mining and quarrying, manufacture, trade, construction transport and services which employed one or more hired workers on a regular basis. Own account enterprises utilising family labour are not included here.

Source—Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam, Gauhati.



TABLE 9-13

**SUB-DIVISIONWISE NUMBER OF MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS WITH ONE OR MORE HIRED WORKERS IN ASSAM, 1977**

Sub-division	Rural		Urban		Total (Rural+ Urban)	
	Number of Establishments		Number of Establishments		Number of Establishments	
	Total, Directory A		Total Directory		Total Directory	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhubri	261	76	380	105	641	181
Kokrajhar	202	36	158	32	360	68
Goalpara	191	39	218	51	409	90
Gauhati	386	113	1,630	547	2,016	660
Nalbari	261	29	130	36	391	65
Barpeta	189	28	255	46	444	74
Tezpur	528	134	403	103	931	237
Mangaldoi	265	79	168	36	433	115
Nowgong	804	186	487	105	1,291	291
Morigaon	194	7	29	2	223	9
Jorhat	673	231	402	84	1,075	315
Sibsagar	558	144	291	84	849	228

TABLE 9.13 (Concl'd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Golaghat	327	100	189	30	516	130
Dibrugarh	513	224	429	117	942	341
Tinsukia	504	205	539	172	1,043	377
N. Lakhimpur	203	33	203	83	406	116
Dhemaji	266	52	37	9	303	61
Silchar	386	122	301	68	687	190
Karimganj	241	65	185	52	462	117
Hailakandi	129	49	102	21	231	70
Diphu	102	34	58	12	160	46
Hamren	54	7	—	—	54	7
Haflog	18	3	15	3	33	6
<b>ASSAM</b>	<b>7,255</b>	<b>1,996</b>	<b>6,609</b>	<b>1,798</b>	<b>13,864</b>	<b>3794</b>

Source :—Economic Census, 1977

**A Directory Establishments:—The Economic Census, 1977**  
classified as **Directory Establishment** those establishments which employed six or more workers and / or whole annual output / turnover/receipts was rupees one lakh or more.

TABLE—

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS  
OF EMPLOYMENT

Establishments	EMPLOYMENT	
	1 to 5	
	Establishments	Persons usually working
1	2	3
Total	90·84	93·03
Rural	93·15	32·65
Urban	85·93	33·75
Manufacturing and Repair Services	85·40	14·65
Wholesale & Retail trade	96·80	82·94
Restaurant of Hotels	96·89	89·49
Transport	86·61	28·56
Services	89·86	34·17

Source—Economic

9-14

AND EMPLOYMENT ACCORDING TO SIZE GROUPS  
ASSAM 1977

SIZE GROUP			
6 to 19		20 and above	
Etablissements	Persons Usually working	Etablissements	Persons Usually working
4	5	6	7
7.41	17.60	1.75	49.37
5.36	13.47	1.49	53.88
12.31	25.47	2.36	40.78
9.1	8.74	5.48	76.61
3.06	12.70	0.14	4.36
3.08	9.91	0.03	0.60
11.05	17.87	2.34	53.57
8.72	25.86	1.42	39.97

Census, 1977.

TABLE—9-15

TOTAL NUMBER OF INDUSTRIAL ESTATES IN ASSAM  
AS ON 31st MARCH, 1981

Name of the Industrial Estates	Total number of sheds	Total number of sheds occupied.	Total No. of Factory sheds Functioning	Total No. of sheds allotted but not Functioning
1	2	3	4	5
Gauhati	61	58	54	4
Nalbari	14	14	12	2
New-Bongaigaon	13	13	2	11
Dhekiajuli	20	20	17	3
Nowgong	9	9	6	3
Jorhat	26	26	15	11
Sibsagar	12	12	4	8
Tinsukia	44	42	30	12
Badarpur	28	28	18	10
Total	227	222	158	64

Source :—Directorate of Industries, Assam, Guwahati.

TABLE—9.16

**GROWTH CENTRES OF INDUSTRIES DEPARTMENT  
AND THEIR PRESENT POSITION OF SHEDS**

As on 31st March 1980

Name & Address of the Growth Centre	Total Num- bers of Sheds	Total No. of sheds allotted	Total No. of sheds Occupied
1	2	3	4
Kalapahar, Gauhati, Kamrup,	3	3	3
Barpeta, Kamrup	1	1	1
Goalpara, Goalpara	2	2	2
Duliajan, Sibsagar	5	Not Completed	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>

Source:—Directorate of Industries, Assam, Gauhati.

TABLE—9·17

GRANTS IN-AID TO HANDICRAFT ARTISANS  
GENERAL, SCHEDULE CASTE AND SCHEDULE  
TRIBE, UNDER STATE PLAN BUDGET

Item	1979-80		1980-81	
	Amount Sanctioned (Rs)	Number of Artisan Benefited	Amount Sanctioned (Rs)	Number of Artisans Benefited
1	2	3	4	5
General	40,000	247	50,000	259
Schedule Caste	35,000	257	100,000	529
Schedule Tribe	100,000	350	100,000	384

Source :—Directorate of Industries, Assam, Gauhati.

TABLE 9-18

**STATISTICS OF TRANSPORT SUBSIDY, CENTRAL  
INVESTMENT SUBSIDY AND POWER  
SUBSIDY TO INDUSTRIES, ASSAM**

	1977-78		1978-79		1979-80	
	No. of Units	Amount Sanctioned (,000 Rs.)	No. of Units	Amount Sanctioned (,000 Rs.)	No. of Units	Amount Sanctioned (,000 Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Transport Subsidy	15	678	30	2230	21	4455
Central investment Subsidy 10% and 15%	63	2829	114	3149	53	1247
Power Subsidy	17	3.5	24	5.6		

Source :—Directorate of Industries, Assam, Gauhati.



**TABLE**

**PERFORMANCE OF E.M.T.C. SCHEME UNDER  
PERIOD FROM**

Districts	Number Cases of disposed	Total Amount of the Schemes ('000 Rs)
1	2	3
Dibrugarh (Tinsukia Centre)	14	1009
Sibsagar (Jorhat Centre)	35	2225
Nowgong (Nowgong Centre)	27	1077
Kamrup (Nalbari Centre)	42	1590
Lakhimpur (Dhemaji Centre)	19	852
Darrang (Mangaldoi Centre)	50	1515
Goalpara (Kokrajhar Centre)	33	452
Cachar (Silchar Centre)	12	160
Karbi-Anglong (Diphu Centre)	2	81
<b>ASSAM</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>8961</b>

Source :—Directorate of Industries,

9-19

**INDUSTRIES DEPARTMENT FOR THE**  
**16th July 1979 to 31st March 1981**

Total Amount Sanctioned by Bank & Other Financial Inst. '000 Rs.)	Total Seed Money sanc- tioned by Government '000 Rs.)	Persons Benefitted	
		Direct	Indirect
4	5	6	7
727	67	14	20
1595	195	35	93
731	42	27	59
1234	127	42	83
598	81	19	33
1141	133	50	61
287	47	33	27
106	10	12	20
81	8	2	—
6500	710	234	396

Assam, Gauhati.

TABLE 10-1

**NUMBER OF TEA GARDENS, TEA FACTORIES,  
LABOURS EMPLOYED, PRODUCTION ETC.,  
OF TEA INDUSTRY OF ASSAM**

Year	No. of gardens	No. of factories	Daily average no. of labour em- ployed (in '000)	Total Production (in '000 kg.)	Area under Tea cultivation (in hectares) (a)	Average yield Per hectare (in kg.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1975	756	589	402	2,6,3055	1,88,794	1393
1976	753	579	404	2,76,308	1 89,338	1459
1977	756	579	410	2,93,837	1,90,621	1541
1978	763	576	421	2,97,033	1,92,427	1544
1979	769	576	446	2,76,190	1,95,459	1413
1980(P)	<b>770</b>	<b>575</b>	...	3,06,455	1,99,441	1537

Notes :— (a) Figures are as on 31st. March, each year.

Source :— (i) Tea Board, India (ii) Chief Inspector of Factories, Assam.

TABLE 10·2

DISTRICTWISE GARDENS, AREA, PRODUCTION  
AND AVERAGE YIELD OF TEA IN ASSAM FOR  
THE YEAR —1980 (P)

Districts	Number of Gardens	Area under tea culti- vation in hectares As on 31-3-80	Produc- tion (in '000 Kg.)	Average yield (Kg. per hectares),
1	2	3	4	5
Darrang	93	34368	61914	1802
Goalpara	13	2431	3903	1606
Kamrup	15	2954	4933	1670
Lakhimpur	13	3568	6763	1586
Dibrugarh	230	59193	110262	1863
Nowgong	23	7071	9006	1274
Sibsagar (a)	268	58187	78820	1355
Cachar	115	31669	30854	974
<b>ASSAM :</b>	<b>770</b>	<b>199441</b>	<b>306455</b>	<b>1537</b>

Note:—(a) Including Karbi-Anglong & N.C. Hills.

Source:—Tea Board, India.

TABLE 1.3

DISTRICT WISE AND CATEGORYWISE AVERAGE  
DAILY NUMBER OF LABOUR EMPLOYED IN TEA  
INDUSTRY DURING THE YEAR—1979.

Year/Districts	Field		Factory		Total
	Resident	Out side	Resident	Out side	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1977	267674	96190	36734	9922	410520
1978	267484	105272	36733	11218	420710
1979	284627	112337	37099	11943	446006
Darrang	51235	22711	6579	2127	82652
Goalpara	2976	2492	385	210	6063
Kamrup	3289	2601	336	259	6485
Lakhimpur	96151	40721	14609	4490	155971
Nowgong	9027	3477	958	697	14159
Sibsagar	84808	25666	9651	3205	123330
Gachar	35793	13887	4328	910	54918
Karbi-Anglong & N. C. Hills	1348	782	253	45	2428

Source:—Tea Board, India,

TABLE 10·4

## COMPOSITION OF LABOUR EMPLOYED IN TEA INDUSTRY IN ASSAM DURING THE YEAR 1979

Year/Districts	Average daily total Number of Labour employed				
	Male	Female	Adolescent	Children	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1977	182836	173241	14513	39930	410520
1978	186312	177278	16178	40442	420710
1979	198078	183085	21113	43730	446006
Darrang	37348	32719	5135	7450	82652
Goalpara	2942	2502	183	436	6063
Kamrup	2505	3133	193	654	6485
Lakhimpur	68601	65345	5012	17013	155971
Nowgong	5924	6434	361	1440	14159
Sibsagar	54573	49705	6832	12220	123330
Cachar	25085	22142	3329	4362	54918
Karbi- Anglong & N.C. Hills	1100	1105	68	155	2428

Source:—Tea Board, India,

TABLE—10·5

TOTAL NUMBER OF LABOUR ON ROLL AS ON  
31st. DECEMBER, 1978

Year/Districts	Number of labour on roll				Number of bonafied dependent of resident workers
	Resident	Out side		Total	
		Permant.	Tempy.		
1	2	3	4	5	6
1977	360869	30280	65068	456217	552577
1978	355083	29245	73407	452735	545970
Darrang	66225	1234	10517	77976	105491
Goalpara	3134	19	3723	6876	6608
Kamrup	4161	1085	1522	6768	1273
Lakbimpur	119201	16083	25519	160803	188045
Nowgong	11880	871	2361	15112	19552
Sibsagar	102838	9453	16463	128754	136529
Cachar	46213	353	12016	53582	88234
Karbi-Anglong & N.C. Hills	1431	147	1286	2864	238

Source :—Tea Board, India.

TABLE—10·6

QUANTITY AND AVERAGE PRICES OF TEA SOLD  
IN GAUHATI TEA AUCTION CENTRE.

Type Centres	1979-80		1980-81	
	Quantity (Million kg)	Average Price per kg	Quantity (Million kg)	Average Price per kg
1	2	3	4	5
<b>LEAF</b>				
<b>(a) C.T.C.</b>				
Assam	23·01	14·07	21·62	12·50
Dooars	6·09	13·86	2·72	12·18
Cachar	5·07	12·90	4·97	10·98
Terai	0·24	14·13	0·12	11·86
Tripura	0·67	12·92	0·48	11·07
<b>Total—C.T.C.</b>	<b>35·08</b>	<b>13·84</b>	<b>29·91</b>	<b>12·19</b>
<b>(b) ORTHODOX</b>				
Assam	3·53	14·00	5·55	13·03
Dooars	0·14	12·69	0·04	12·94
Cachar	0·02	10·93	0·01	9·07
Terai	0·01	11·60	N—	11·31
Tripura	0·18	11·30	0·21	10·09
<b>Total-ORTHODOX</b>	<b>3·88</b>	<b>13·81</b>	<b>5·81</b>	<b>12·92</b>
Darjeeling do.	0·01	...	...	...
<b>Total-LEAF TEAS</b>	<b>38·97</b>	<b>13·84</b>	<b>35·72</b>	<b>12·31</b>



TABLE—10·6 (concl'd)

1	2	3	4	5
<b>DUST</b>				
<b>(a) C. T. C.</b>				
Assam	22·51	13·73	18·52	12·20
Dooars	4·21	13·18	1·76	11·87
Cachar	2·04	11·99	1·43	11·03
Terai	0·22	13·17	0·07	11·69
Tripura	0·25	11·12	0·15	9·84
<b>Total—C. T. C.</b>	<b>29·23</b>	<b>13·50</b>	<b>21·93</b>	<b>12·08</b>
<b>(b) ORTHODOX</b>				
Assam	1·55	12·89	2·08	11·01
Dooars	0·01	11·30	N—	10·00
Cachar	N—	8·91	N—	8·13
Terai	N—	11·86	N—	10·40
Tripura	0·02	8·22	0·03	7·94
<b>Total—ORTHODOX</b>	<b>1·58</b>	<b>12·82</b>	<b>2·11</b>	<b>10·97</b>
Darjeeling do	N—	..	...	...
<b>Total-DUST TEAS</b>	<b>30·81</b>	<b>13·47</b>	<b>24·04</b>	<b>11·98</b>
<b>ALL TEAS</b>	<b>69·78</b>	<b>13·68</b>	<b>59·76</b>	<b>12·18</b>

Source :—Secretary, Tea Auction Committee, Gauhati

TABLE 11.1

PRODUCTION OF COAL, CRUDE OIL, NATURAL GAS, AND LIME-STONE IN ASSAM

Year	Coal (‘000 Ton- nes)	Crude oil (‘000 Ton- nes)	Natural gas [utilised] (Million cubic Metre)	Lime stone (Tonnes)
1	2	3	4	5
1974	507	3735	539	...
1975	582	4190	621	...
1976	558	4296	848	...
1977	610	4475	824	81936
1978	649	4084	591	143433
1979	584	4565	942	288684
1980	575	1055	455	196367
1981(P)	651	4386	869	269549

Source:—(i) Indian Bureau of Mines, Nagpur,  
(ii) Coal India Ltd., Mergherita.

TABLE 11.2

## INDEX OF MINERAL PRODUCTION IN ASSAM

(Base—1970=100)

Year	Index of Mineral Production	Index of Coal Production	Index of Petroleum (crude) Production	Index of Natural gas (utilised) Production
1	2	3	4	5
Weight Year	100.00	8673	88627	2700
1974	111	97	111	146
1975	124	111	124	168
1976	128	107	128	230
1977	134	117	133	223
1978	122	124	121	160
1979	134	112	135	255
1980 (P)	41	110	31	123
1981 (P)	133	125	130	235

Source:—Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam  
Gauhati.

TABLE —12.1

## CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES IN ASSAM

Year	Number of Societies	Membership (Thousand)	Share capital (Lakh)	Working capital (Lakh)
1	2	3	4	5
1975-76	7868	1907	945	8171
1976-77	8181	2822	1205	12374
1977-78	8112	2972	1422	12961
1978-79	7954	3302	1531	11469
1979-80	7520	3144	1674	12610
1980-81	7356	3140	2832	16357

Source:—From Table 12.1 to 12.8 Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Assam.

TABLE -12.2  
 NUMBER OF VARIOUS TYPES OF CO-OPERATIVE  
 SOCIETIES IN ASSAM.

Type	1980-81
1	2
<b>A. CREDIT SOCIETIES</b>	
1. Apex Bank	1
2. Central Bank	1
3. Central Land Development Bank	1
4. Primary Land Development Bank	21
5. Primary Agricultural Credit Societies	2647
6. Primary Non-Agricultural Credit Societies	463
7. Primary Co-op. Bank	2
<b>B. NON-CREDIT SOCIETIES</b>	
8. STATEFED	1
9. Primary Marketing	39
10. Sugar Mills	3
11. Jute Mills	1
12. Spinning Mills	2
13. Cotton Ginning Mills	1
14. Agro-Industry (Solvent Extraction)	1
15. Milk Union	2
16. Primary Milk Societies	123
17. Poultry & Livestock	13

TABLE.—12.2 (concl'd.)

Type	1980-81
1	2
18. Farming	390
19. Fishfed	1
20. Primary Fisheries	449
21. Wholesale Consumers	23
22. Primary Consumers	382
23. Housefed	1
24. Primary Housing	24
25. ARTFED	1
26. Primary Weavers	1203
27. Other Industrial	391
28. Labour Contract and Construction	11
29. Forest Labourers	7
30. Transport	16
31. Other Non-credit Societies	1088
32. State Co.-op. Union	1
33. District Co-op. Union	25
34. Cadre Management	1
<b>Total Number of Societies</b>	<b>7356</b>

TABLE  
STATISTICS RELATING TO

Item	Unit	Co-operative Apex Bank	
		1979-80	1980-81
1	2	3	4
1. Number of Banks	Number	1	1
2. Membership	"	3765	4718
3. Paid up Share Capital (Rs. Thousand)			
(a) Total	"	17701	15021
(b) of which Govern- ment	"	11618	11618
4. Deposits	"	381891	391855
5. Borrowing outstanding	"	8622	10034
6. Working Capital	"	536739	558709
7. Loans advanced during the year-(including C/C, O/D Bills,)	"	298119	357609
8. Loans outstanding	"	251192	297385
9. Loan overdue	"	135100	158337

12.3

## CO-OPERATIVE BANKS IN ASSAM, 1979-80, 1980-81

Co-operative Central Bank		Central Land Development Bank		Primary Land Development Bank	
1979-80	1980-81	1979-80	1980-81	1979-80	1980-81
5	6	7	8	9	10
1	1	1	1	18	21
1184	1351	34	37	15402	18479
1712	1794	7255	8183	2873	3517
603	603	5570	6370	70	410
6546	10029	6858	6558	38	189
3336	3491	23992	25892	22258	24014
14382	18462	39984	43298	29532	35150
7589	11388	1985	3405	2569	3031
9615	12628	22476	24771	22254	24165
4289	4282	2955	2275	4217	2825



TABLE

STATISTICS RELATING TO THE PRIMARY

Item	Unit	Primary Non-agri- cultural Credit Societies	
		1979-80	1980-81
1	2	3	4
1. Number of Societies	Number	392	463
(a) of which dormant		144	135
2. Total members	Thousand	32	36
3. Paid up Capital	(Thousand Rs.)	2584	3612
4. Deposit		...	21012
5. Borrowing outstanding		11039	11678
6. Working Capital	"	...	51071
7. Loan advanced during the year	"	9501	12253
8. Loan Outstanding	"	...	28008
9. Loan over due	"	13288	13685
10. Value of Consumer goods sold	"	8916	8063

12.4

## CREDIT SOCIETIES IN ASSAM 1979-80, 1980-81

Primary Agricultural Credit Societies							
Primary Agricultural Societies (ordinary type)		Gaon Panchayat Samabai Samitee		Large size multi-purpose Co-op. Society		Total	
1979-80	1980-81	1979-80	1980-81	1979-80	1980-81	1979-80	1980-81
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2045	1953	665	671	23	23	2733	2647
2019	1929	—	—	—	—	2019	1929
260	249	2094	1968	13	13	2367	2230
7927	7880	37604	39050	5083	6590	50614	53520
2645	2327	3984	2743	910	229	7539	5299
53175	50070	44361	52655	1828	2332	99364	105057
60314	57441	101559	129176	15464	18337	177337	204954
16	47	11978	13696	569	909	12563	14652
42127	37376	32250	36436	177	839	74554	74651
41688	37233	19245	23825	76	561	61009	61619
578	469	213269	278147	10645	14814	224492	293430

**TABLE—12.5**  
**STATISTICS RELATING TO GENERAL PURPOSE**  
**MARKETING SOCIETIES**

Item	Unit	Assam State Co-operative Marketing and Con- sumers Federa- tion		Primary Marke- ting	
		1979-80	1980-81	1979-80	1980-8
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Number of Socie- ties	Number	1	1	93	59
(1) of which Govern- ment	"	—	—	57	24
2. Total members	"	595	572	24345	20522
3. Paid up Capital	Thousand Rs.				
(a) Total	"	11450	22828	9204	10301
(b) of which Govern- ment	"	11050	22425	8510	9064
4. Reserve and Other funds	"	1585	2774	1180	1274
5. Borrowings	"	162978	256544	5590	5786
6. Working Capital	"	200942	313760	18531	23637
7. Value of Paddy Procured	"	13523	45170	2018	6702
8. Value of Sales	"				
(a) Agricultural Produce	"	47927	43564	3992	8735
(b) Agricultural requisites	"	26840	44459	—	259
(c) Consumer-Goods	"	106273	133716	2417	10153

TABLE—12·6

STATISTICS RELATING TO SUGAR FACTORIES  
IN ASSAM.

Item	Unit	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81
1	2	3	4	5
1. Number of factories	Number	2	2	3
2. Total members	"	17821	18028	19957
3. Paid up capital	(Thousand Rs.)			
(a) Total	"	8354	8858	20483
(b) Of which Government	"	5523	6023	16023
4. Borrowing	"	21910	17037	14033
5. Working capital	"	28168	26077	42232
6. Quantity of Sugar cane crushed	M. T.	106168	68791	40455
7. Value of Sugar- cane crushed	(Thousand Rs.)	11301	10325	6900
8. Quantity of Sugar produced	M. T.	9242	8991	3302
9. Value of Sugar Produced	(Thousand Rs.)	—	—	12837
10. Value of Sales				
(a) Sugar	"	18958	25652	19837
(b) By-Products	"	33	36	22
(c) Products of ancillary units	"	1411	1688	2837

TABLE—12·7

## STATISTICS RELATING TO THE FARMING SOCIETIES IN ASSAM, 1979-80, 1980-81.

Item	Unit	Farming Societies			
		Joint Farming		Collective Farming	
		1979-80	1980-81	1979-80	1980-81
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Number of Societies	Number	121	120	277	270
(I) of which dormant	"	81	80	132	127
2. Total members	"	4085	4000	11832	11000
3. Paid up capital	(Thousand Rs.)	277	325	695	782
4. Borrowings	"	748	719	1584	1503
5. Working capital	"	1282	1290	2174	2231
6. Land utilisation	Hectares				
(a) Net area sown	"	2102	2087	5528	5307
(b) Gross area cropped	"	2247	2234	5683	5434
(c) Area under					
(i) Food grains	"	1845	1768	5460	5226
(ii) Commercial crops	"	316	421	162	181
(iii) Other crops	"	86	45	61	27
7. Value of production	(Rs. Thousand)	1039	996	1801	1750
8. Value of Sales	"	985	1024	1971	1872

TABLE—12·8

## PROCESSING SOCIETIES IN ASSAM 1980-81

Item	Unit	The Assam Co-operative Jute Mills	North Assam Agro-Indus- tries Co-ope- rative Socie- ties	Cotton Ginning Mills
1	2	3	4	5
1. Number of Societies	No	1	1	1
2. Total Members	„	8289	29	175
3. Paid up Capital	Thousand			
(a) Total	„	17427	2261	314
(b) of which Government	„	16536	1445	306
4. Borrowing	„	13089	2333	447
5. Working Capital	„	16031	4601	1452
6. Value of fixed assets	„	5840	2390	524
7. Quantity Proce- ssed during the year	M.T.	3417	217	120
8. Value of Proce- ssed Goods Sold	Thousand	16028	190	356

TABLE

**STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF DIRECTORS' PROFIT & LOSS OF PUBLIC ENTERPRISES OF GOVT,**

Name of the Public Enterprises	No. of Directors including Chairman & Managing Director.		
	Total	Official	Non-official
	2	3	4
<b>A. REGISTERED UNDER THE COMPANIES ACT.</b>			
1. Assam Agro-Industries Dev. Corpn. Ltd.	9	9	—
2. Assam Seeds Corpn. Ltd.	6	6	—
3. Assam State Film (Finance & Dev.) Corpn. Ltd.	3	2	1
4. Assam Text Book Production & Publication Corpn. Ltd.	14	9	5
5. Assam Tea Corpn. Ltd.	8	4	4
6. Assam Small Industries Dev. Corpn. Ltd.	11	8	3
7. Assam Hills Small Industries Dev. Corpn. Ltd.	7	5	2
8. Assam Gas Company Ltd.	9	3	6
9. Assam Industrial Dev. Corpn. Ltd.	10	5	5

13·1

PAID-UP CAPITAL, LOAN CAPITAL AND  
OF ASSAM DURING 1977-78

(Rs. Lakh)

Paid-up Capital	Loan Capital	Total fund deployed by State Govt.	Profit/Loss before Tax
5	6	7	8
220·00	48·00	158·00	(—)3·35
145·80	137·50	283·30	(—)37·61
4·65	—	4·64	0·27
33·00	29·73	33·00	12·84
98·32	555·34	182·64	62·75
189·44	138·27	315·22	(—)3·74
84·73	61·72	146·45	(—)17·04
247·89	169·52	371·26	54·87
500·00	497·81	985·46	(—)0·03



TABLE—

1	2	3	4
<b>SUBSIDIARIES OF A. I. D. C. LTD.</b>			
(a) Assam Glass Industries Ltd.	...	...	...
(b) Fertichem Ltd.	6	2	4
(c) Assam Conductors and Tubes Ltd.	4	3	1
(d) Chemical Unit of Associated Industries (Assam) Ltd.	5	3	2
(e) Assam Petro-chemicals Ltd.	9	2	7
(f) Cachar Sugar Mills Ltd.	7	4	3
10. Assam Fisheries Development Corporation Ltd.	9	4	5
11. Assam and Meghalaya Mineral Development Corporation Ltd.	8	7	1
12. Assam Government Construction Corporation Ltd.	9	6	3
13. Assam Spun Silk Mills Ltd.	6	5	1
14. Assam Government Marketing Corporation Ltd.	11	9	2
15. Assam Plains Tribes Development Corporation Ltd.	12	6	6
16. Assam State Development Corporation for O. B. C. Ltd.	11	7	4
17. Assam State Development Corporation for Schedule Caste Ltd.	12	5	7
18. Assam Plantation Corps Development Corporation Ltd.	9	6	3

13.1 (Contd.)

5	6	7	8
*** 17.74	*** 93.70	*** 56.45*	(—) 16.38
6.25	93.23	104.42*	(—) 4.96
—	59.77	43.86*	(—) 8.86
298.84	872.44	274.77*	(—) 33.17
0.14	705.83	397.06*	(—) 199.38
10.00	—	10.00	(—) 0.31
23.44	—	20.31	(—) 0.55
50.00	6.00	50.00	8.89
80.38	—	80.38	18.85
83.76	45.15	128.91	(—) 3.83
28.84	152.50	174.88	(—) 0.85
11.00	7.34	18.34	0.64
—	37.40	28.59	(—) 0.86
402.80	—	402.80	(—) 29.61

TABLE

	1	2	3	4
<b>B. FORMED UNDER THE ASSAM CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES ACT, 1948</b>				
19. Assam Co-op. Sugar Mills Ltd.	11	5	6	
20. Assam Co-op. Jute Mills Ltd.	13	8	5	
21. Assam State Co-op. Marketing and Consumers' Federation Ltd.	11	6	5	
22. Uttar Assam Samabai Cheni- kol Ltd.	8	4	4	
<b>C. ESTABLISHED UNDER THE STATUTES ACT</b>				
23. Assam State Warehousing Corpn.	11	5	6	
24. Assam Financial Corpn.	12	7	5	
25. Assam State Transport Corpn.	10	6	4	
26. Assam Khadi & Village Indus- tries Board.	18	...	18	
27. Assam State Housing Board	11	7	4	
28. Assam State Electricity Board	7	9	4	

\* Fund deployed by the Assam industrial  
Source: —Department of Public Enterprises

## 13.1 (concl.)

5	6	7	8
68.46	119.16	66.70	0.74
118.57	157.66	108.30	(—)45.47
104.64	827.80	261.24	0.86
6.01	7.90	5.26	(—)2.18
137.38	11.22	68.69	(—)1.00
110.00	762.61	48.97	13.92
—	849.14	747.76	(—)34.91
—	114.52	—	4.82
—	180.64	180.64	8.08
—	15336.93	9159.50	—

Development Corporation Ltd.

Govt. of Assam.

TABLE —13·2

REGISTRATION OF JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES  
IN ASSAM.

Year	Number of Companies registered during the year			Authorised Capital (Rs. Lakh)		
	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1975-76	2	30	32	60	534	594
1976-77	8	15	23	420	113	533
1977-78	8	23	31	4	90	94
1978-79	1	20	21	25	88	113
1979-80	2	39	41	600	341	941
1980-81	1	33	34	699	477	1176
1981-82	2	35	37	7	831	838

Source—Registrar of Companies, Government of  
India, Shillong.

TABLE —13·3

## GROWTH OF JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES IN ASSAM

Year	Companies at work		
	Public Limited	Private Limited	Total
1	2	3	4
1976-77	115	543	658
1977-78	123	566	689
1978-79	124	586	710
1979-80	116	592	708
1980-81	123	632	755
1981-82	124	655	789

Source:—Registrar of Companies, Government of India, Shillong.

TABLE  
NUMBER OF MOTOR

Years/Districts	Bus	Private Carrier	Public Carrier	Motor Car	Jeep	Taxi Cab
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1980	2712	7723	13684	14386	3906	1598
1981	2718	6189	15872	16825	6279	1086
1981/ Districts:—						
Goalpara	289	416	750	105	61	10
Kamrup	763	2769	9172	4143	2258	253
Darrang	225	135	522	965	369	32
Nowgong	365	378	1137	828	250	37
Sibsagar	277	1209	1305	3013	923	217
Lakhimpur	81	143	97	135	141	7
Dibrugarh	349	470	2003	7389	1132	426
Cachar	328	524	655	175	970	80
Karbi-Anglong	37	85	145	65	35	8
N.C. Hills	4	60	86	7	140	16

Source:—Table 14.1 to 14.3

-14-1

## VEHICLES ON ROAD IN ASSAM.

Motor Cycle & Scooter	Tractor	Trailer	Auto rick- shaw	Govt. Vehicle	Others	Total
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
13423	3943	3613	923	4849	11610	82370
22048	4567	4423	904	5313	1420	87644
475	62	75	15	182	49	2489
8146	518	375	751	3568	899	33615
2370	994	913	4	273	65	6885
875	208	187	—	268	88	4621
5801	402	275	24	82	36	13564
447	69	86	3	54	36	1299
3063	1969	2152	20	28	159	19160
625	315	290	45	260	60	4327
195	29	24	38	390	17	1068
51	1	28	4	208	11	616

Commissioner of Transport, Assam



TABLE  
NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES

Years/Districts	Bus	Private Carrier	Public Carrier	Motor Car	Jeep	Taxi Cab
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1980	77	227	732	343	268	119
1981	130	267	1390	541	315	183
1981/District:—						
Goalpara	2	4	73	7	7	4
Kamrup	69	131	1036	276	137	65
Darrang	9	10	37	24	20	3
Nowgong	6	10	60	12	5	14
Sibsagar	17	49	58	49	40	23
Lakhimpur	3	5	14	7	12	5
Dibrugarh	15	23	65	140	40	58
Cachar	9	22	31	22	23	4
Karbi-Anglong	—	4	5	4	—	7
N.C. Hills	—	9	11	—	31	—

—14·2

## REGISTERED IN ASSAM

Motor Cycle & Scooter	Tractor	Trailer	Auto Rickshaw	Govt. Vehicle	Others	Total
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1937	166	180	43	484	176	4752
4144	181	216	118	466	111	8062
299	2	—	1	11	3	413
2190	18	29	104	318	26	4399
193	30	41	—	14	17	998
157	6	14	—	12	3	299
450	55	14	—	23	19	831
130	1	4	—	6	3	190
517	36	64	—	5	36	999
147	32	13	1	33	—	337
42	1	—	8	29	2	102
19	—	3	4	15	2	94

TABLE

NUMBER OF MOTOR DRIVING

Year/District	New Licences issued		
	Private	Professional	Public Service vehicle
1	2	3	4
1980	5024	4226	962
1981	7623	5172	1673
1981/Districts—			
Goalpara	589	266	63
Kamrup	2361	1037	244
Darrang	409	569	281
Nowgong	691	296	83
Sibsagar	658	429	69
Lakhimpur	295	136	67
Dibrugarh	1807	1185	727
Cachar	634	1085	132
Karbi-Anglong	113	86	5
N. C. Hills	66	83	2

14·3

## LICENCES ISSUED AND RENEWED IN ASSAM

Licences renewed		
Private	Professional	Public Service Vehicle
5	6	7
8576	13671	590
16295	31739	363
237	653	42
1735	2201	297
779	1601	—
840	1640	—
2097	3791	—
91	147	21
10108	20106	—
340	1264	—
45	151	—
23	185	3

TABLE--14.4

**ASSAM STATE ROAD TRANSPORT CORPORATION  
FLEET STRENGTH, NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES,  
NATIONALISED ROUTE LENGTH AND NUMBER  
OF PASSENGERS AND GOODS HANDLED  
DURING 1980-81 and 1981-82**

Item	1980-81	1981-82
1	2	3
1. No. of vehicles	749	776
(a) Car	24	24
(b) Jeep & Trailor	12	12
(c) Truck	26	27
(d) Bus	686	712
(e) Motor cycle	1	1
2. Nationalised route length (in k.M)	5586	5889
3. Average No. of Passengers travelled daily	72,000	82,000
4. Average weight of goods carried daily (in tonnes)	34.3	21
5. Number of Employees	5359	5112

Source :—General Manager, Assam State Road Transport Corporation, Gauhati.

**TABLE—14.5**

**COMPOSITION AND CAPACITY OF WATERWAYS  
FLEET AND FERRIES IN ASSAM UNDER THE  
INLAND WATER TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT  
1980-81 & 1981-82 (Capacity in tonnes)**

TABLE

**COMPOSITION AND CAPACITY OF  
UNDER THE INLAND WATER TRANSPORT**

Name of Ferries	Ramp powered Lighter vessels		Modern Steel vessels		Marboat	
	Number	Capacity	Number	Capacity	Number	Capacity
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1980-81	4	260	20	915	11	198
1981-82	4	260	19	829	9	156
1981-82 Ferry wise						
1. Dhubri/Fakirganja	1	65	—	—	2	36
2. Jogighopa-pancharatna	2	130	4	160	—	—
3. Doukuchi-Bhokuradia	—	—	—	—	1	12
4. Sonatoli-Bohori	—	—	—	—	1	18
5. Gauhati-North Gauhati.	—	—	4	160	—	—

—14.5 (contd)

**WATERWAYS FLEET AND FERRIES IN ASSAM  
DEPARTMENT 1980-81 & 1981-82 (capacity in tonnes)**

Single boat		Pantoon		Relief boat		Total	
Number	Capacity	Number	Capacity	Number	Capacity	Number	Capacity
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
23	230	4	200	13	41	75	1844
23	230	4	200	11	33	70	1708
2	20	—	—	1	3	6	124
—	—	—	—	1	3	7	293
—	—	—	—	—	—	1	12
3	30	—	—	—	—	4	48
—	—	2	100	1	3	7	263



TABLE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
6. Gauhati-Rajaduar	1	65	3	225	—	—
7. Tezpur-Silghat-Panpur	—	—	4	104	—	—
8. Nemati-Kamalabari	—	—	1	60	1	18
9. Desangmukh-Matmora	—	—	—	—	—	—
10. Dibru-Sissi-Machkhowa	—	—	—	—	—	—
11. Dibru-Sonari-Burisuti	—	—	3	120	—	—
12. Dibru-Kachari-Oriumghat	—	—	—	—	—	—
13. Sadia-Saikhowaghat	—	—	—	—	2	36
14. Bohori-Kachikata	—	—	—	—	—	—
15. Dolgoma-Baghba	—	—	—	—	—	—
16. Dhansi-Gomari	—	—	—	—	1	18
17. Mukalmua Bhangamari	—	—	—	—	1	18

- 14.5 (concl.)

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	--	2	100	1	3	7	393
--	--	--	--	3	9	7	113
1	10	--	--	2	6	5	94
2	20	--	--	--	--	2	20
2	20	--	--	--	--	2	20
1	10	--	--	2	6	6	136
3	30	--	--	--	--	3	30
3	30	--	--	--	--	3	66
2	20	--	--	--	--	2	20
2	20	--	--	--	--	2	20
1	10	--	--	--	--	2	28
1	10	--	--	--	--	2	28

TABLE 14.6

CARGO AND PASSENGERS HANDLED BY FERRIES  
AT DIFFERENT POINTS ON THE BANK OF  
THE BRAHMAPUTRA RIVER IN ASSAM,  
DURING 1970-81 AND 1981-82.

Name of the Ferries	Passengers (000) Nos.	Goods in Quintal	Vehicle(No.)	Motorcycle & bi-cycle (No.)	Animal (No.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1980-81	1986	156469	21605	79974	33730
1981-82' 1981-82 (Ferrywise)	2238	848673	33929	96590	25473
1. Dhubri-Fakirganja	196	1196	224	731	3114
2. Jogighopa-Pancha- ratna-Goalpara	490	1271	23320	8103	2188
3. Doukuchi-Bhokura- dia	174	—	378	7363	1811
4. Sonatoli-Bohori	52	7701	—	1568	2135
5. Gauhati-N, Gauhati	308	156100	—	35362	50

TABLE—14.6 (Concl'd)

1	2	3	4	5	6
6. Gauhati—Rajaduar	238	102300	—	25352	250
7. Tezpur-Silghat-Panpur	256	28700	4530	7329	3952
8. Nemati—Kamalabari	82	49323	456	1683	444
9. Desangmukh-Matmora	10	88058	—	1526	774
10. Dibru-Sissi-Machkhowa	11	2280	—	75	1239
11. Dibru-Sonari-Burisuti	73	53875	1358	1579	2562
12. Dibru-Kachari-Orium-ghat	25	4094	—	137	—
13. Sadia—Saikhowaghat	103	333524	1097	2091	1156
14. Dolgoma—Baghbar	11	1729	—	1279	1765
15. Bohori-kachikatra	25	1631	—	1951	1552
16. Dhansi-imukh-Gamari	18	15770	2440	1329	903
17. Maknima-Bhaagamri	66	1121	—	941	1578

Source—Director of Inland Water Transport, Assam.

TABLE—14·7

MOVEMENT OF PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES BY  
RAILWAYS AS BOOKED FROM DIFFERENT  
STATIONS IN ASSAM.

(Figures in No. of wagons)

Commodities	1977-78	1978-79
1	2	3
1. Rice and paddy	6917	2726
2. Wheat and its products	3948	2954
3. Other Grains and pulses	3813	2559
4. Oil seeds	542	349
5. Cotton raw	196	266
6. Jute raw	13522	10267
7. Fodder	1382	1270
8. Coal and coke (publicuse)	10411	10407
9. Mineral oil	38375	34609
10. Bamboo	10737	10371
11. Timber ( others )	21111	20507
12. Tea and coffee	6564	5985
13. Chemical manure	13410	12885
14. Perishable other than Sugarcane	45	14
15. Marble and other Stones	5422	2948

Source :— N. F. Railway, Maligaon. Gauhati-11

TABLE—14.8

MOVEMENT OF GOODS TRAFFIC BY ROADS IN  
ASSAM 1979-80 (AVERAGE QUANTITY PER DAY)

(In tonnes)

Commodity	Despatched from Assam		Received in Assam	
	1st Round	2nd Round	1st Round	2nd Round
1	2	3	4	5
1. Arecanut	30	6	—	—
2. Building Materials	151	27	91	24
3. Bamboo	77	6	17	11
4. Coarse grain	—	—	—	—
5. Cement	168	36	587	271
6. Coal and Coke	105	368	119	33
7. Chemicals	26	13	168	48
8. Diesel	44	20	2	—
9. Fertilizer	337	13	162	47
10. Fruits	20	11	99	9
11. Fish and Fish Products.	14	6	14	17
12. Fire wood	53	22	9	26
13. General Merchandise	206	168	1015	639
14. Green Vegetables	15	5	3	6
15. Gur	7	—	6	23
16. Grams and Pulses	250	34	146	26

TABLE—14\*8 (contd)

1	2	3	4	5
17. Iron and Steel	131	83	146	73
18. Jute and Mesta	345	102	15	6
19. Jute textile	26	7	43	2
20. Kerosene	9	12	—	—
21. Lime and Limestone	—	—	—	—
22. Metal and Metal Manuf.	79	30	175	39
23. Military store	—	—	—	—
24. Other Mineral	—	—	13	—
25. Other Solids	93	136	93	37
26. Other Liquids	58	5	123	9
27. Other Petroleum	98	20	13	4
28. Other Forest Product	26	10	41	17
29. Oil Seeds	6	7	4	—
30. Other Food Grains	17	11	66	5
31. Other Cash Crops	3	—	—	—
32. Petrol	7	1	13	—
33. Plywood	69	71	29	3

TABLE—14·8 (concl.)

	1	2	3	4	5
34. Poultry		1	—	—	—
35. Potatoes		41	10	68	54
36. Rice and paddy		98	34	415	59
37. Salt		—	—	194	—
38. Sugarcane		3	6	6	—
39. Sugar		26	—	53	7
40. Siliminite		—	—	—	—
41. Tea		1341	340	78	6
42. Tobacco		8	7	82	69
43. Textile (other than jute)		3	9	17	3
44. Wheat and Wheat Product		57	14	97	46
45. Wood and Timber		283	268	61	99
<b>Total</b>		<b>4371</b>	<b>1926</b>	<b>4175</b>	<b>1658</b>
Live animals (in Nos.)		545	22	439	10

Note :—The first round of the Survey was conducted for 3 days during June 1979 and the Second round for 2 days during March, 1980.

Source :—Report on Movement of Goods Traffic by Road in Assam 1979-80, by the Transport Department, ASSAM



TABLE—14·9

**RAIL AND RIVER BORNE TRADE OF ASSAM  
(SOME SELECTED COMMODITIES)**

Commodity	Unit	1974-75		1975-76	
		Inward	Outward	Inward	Outward
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Animals-Live Stock	Nos.	2,678	314	6,299	20,006
2. Cement	thousands quintls	1,736	3	3,142	13
3. Coal and Coke	„	276	84	242	88
4. Coffee	quintls	...	33	112	.54
5. Cotton twist and yarn	„	1,750	539	145	38
6. Cotton piece goods	thousands quintls	13	3	4	
7. Fruit (dried)	quintls	681	14,989	596	12,957
8. Glass	„	16,542	1,404	18,718	1,616
9. Grain pulses flour	thousands quintls	5,467	307	5,742	390

TABLE—14.9 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
10. Hides-raw	quintls	560	7,092	195	4,372
11. Jute-raw	thousands quintls	1	1,249	3,045	1,903
12. Gunny bags and cloths	..	11	46	29,094	34,024
13. Iron and steel bars sheet girders	..	928	127	1,850	47,474
14. Oil-Cakes (Castor and other)	thousands quintls	19	393	17	455
15. Kerosene	..	103	461	241	525
16. Vegetable oil	..	98	5	15	7
17. Oil Seeds	..	67	43	233	95
18. Hides and skins tanned and Leather	quintls	1,698	626	867	1
19. Wool raw	..	4,231	243	604	...
20. Salt	thousands quintls	1,569	21	1,744	1

TABLE—14.9 (Concl'd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
21. Sugar, Mall- ases etc.	thousands quintls	1,222	4	1,922	6
22. Tea	„	3	1,075	5	478
23. Tobacco raw	quintls	7,095	...	5,464	1,668
24. Wood and Timber	thousands quintls	100	1,306	87	1,303
25. Cotton raw	„	93	7	16	5
26. Bricks and Tiles	quintls	34,708	1,266	28,134	1,039
27. Lime and Limestone	thousands quintls	40	2	46	...

Source:—(i) Accounts Relating to the Inland (Rail and River Borne) Trade Consignments of India

(ii) Statistics of Inland Rail and River Borne trade of India, 1975-76.

N. B. (1) Assam Trade Block includes Arunachal, Assam, Meghalaya and Mizoram.

TABLE—15.1

P. W. D ROAD LENGTH BY TYPE IN ASSAM, 1979-80  
(As on 31st March) (in km.)

Sub-division/ District	Un-Surfaced			Total	Total road length
	Surfaced	Gravelled	Earthen		
1	2	3	4	5	6
Goalpara	274	802	40	842	1116
Dhubri	175	726	16	742	917
Kokrajhar	220	646	—	646	866
<b>GOALPARA</b>	<b>669</b>	<b>2174</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>2230</b>	<b>2899</b>
Gauhati	398	804	—	804	1202
Barpeta	127	838	—	838	965
Nalbari	115	1125	—	1125	1240
<b>KAMRUP</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>2767</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>2767</b>	<b>3407</b>
Tezpur	510	1014	—	1014	1524
Mangaldoi	225	967	10	977	1202
<b>DARRANG</b>	<b>735</b>	<b>1981</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>1991</b>	<b>2726</b>
N. Lakhimpur	160	529	—	529	689
Dhemaji	91	368	—	368	459
Jonai	24	39	—	39	63
<b>LAKHIMPUR</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>937</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>937</b>	<b>1212</b>
Dibrugarh	269	746	—	746	1015
Tinsukia	227	278	—	278	505
Sadia	12	3	—	3	15
<b>DIBRUGARH</b>	<b>508</b>	<b>1027</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1027</b>	<b>1535</b>

TABLE—15.1 (concl'd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
Sibsagar	291	1060	—	1060	1351
Jorhat	258	842	—	842	1100
Golaghat	255	886	—	886	1141
Majuli	—	204	—	204	204
<b>SIBSAGAR</b>	<b>804</b>	<b>2992</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>2992</b>	<b>3796</b>
Nowgong	271	450	—	450	721
Morigaon	71	562	—	562	633
<b>NOWGONG</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>1012</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1012</b>	<b>1354</b>
Silchar	202	603	—	603	804
Karimganj	57	518	—	518	575
Hailakandi	85	265	—	265	350
<b>GACHAR</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>1386</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1386</b>	<b>1730</b>
Diphu	278	281	245	526	804
Hamren	50	400	59	459	509
<b>KARBI-ANGL- ONG</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>681</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>985</b>	<b>1313</b>
Hafong	132	590	—	590	722
<b>N. C. HILLS</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>590</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>590</b>	<b>722</b>
<b>ASSAM</b>	<b>4777</b>	<b>15547</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>15917</b>	<b>20693</b>

Source -Chief Engineer, P. W. D. (R&amp;B) Assam

TABLE—15·2

LENGTH OF ROAD UNDER P. W. D. IN ASSAM  
BY CATEGORY OF ROADS, 1979-80  
(As on 31st March)

( In km. )

Sub-division District	National High way	State High way	Other P. W. D. Road	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Goalpara	122	126	868	1116
Dhubri	111	49	757	917
Kokrajhar	24	170	671	865
GOALPARA	258	345	2296	2899
Gauhati	178	104	920	1202
Barpeta	58	27	880	965
Nalbari	38	63	1139	1240
KAMRUP	274	194	2939	3407
Tezpur	—	228	1298	1524
Mangaldoi	—	151	1051	1202
DARRANG	—	379	2347	2726
N. Lakhimpur	—	174	516	690
Dhemaji	—	127	332	459
Jonai	—	32	30	62
LAKHIMPUR	—	333	878	1211

TABLE—15·2 (concl'd.)

1	2	3	4	5
Dibrugarh	86	27	903	1016
Tinsukia	106	41	358	505
Sadia	—	14	—	14
<b>DIBRUGARH</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>1261</b>	<b>1535</b>
Sibsagar	63	143	1145	1351
Jorhat	49	67	984	1100
Golaghat	125	115	900	1140
Majuli	—	9	196	205
<b>SIBSAGAR</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>3225</b>	<b>3796</b>
Nowgong	165	51	504	720
Morigaon	42	57	534	633
<b>NOWGONG</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>1038</b>	<b>1353</b>
Silchar	1	30	774	805
Karimganj	—	14	561	575
Hailakandi	—	—	350	350
<b>CACHAR</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>1685</b>	<b>1730</b>
Diphu	171	98	536	805
Hamren	—	—	509	509
<b>KARBI-ANGLONG</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>1045</b>	<b>1314</b>
Haflong	—	249	474	723
<b>N. C. HILLS</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>474</b>	<b>723</b>
<b>ASSAM</b>	<b>1339</b>	<b>2166</b>	<b>17188</b>	<b>20693</b>

Source — Chief Engineer P. W. D. (R & B) ASSAM.

TABLE —15.3

LENGTH OF ROADS UNDER P.W.D. (R&B) PER LAKH OF POPULATION AND PER HUNDRED SQ.KM. OF GEOGRAPHICAL AREA IN ASSAM, 1979-80

Sub-division/District	Road length in Km.	
	per lakh population	per '00 sq. Km. area
1	2	3
Goalpara	124.00	39.24
Dhubri	83.36	33.39
Kokrajhar	96.22	18.36
GOALPARA	99.96	27.98
Gauhati	75.12	25.98
Barpeta	74.23	29.18
Nalbari	137.78	61.30
KAMRUP	89.66	34.54
Tezpur	127.00	29.00
Mangaldoi	109.29	34.69
DARRANG	118.52	31.06
North Lakhimpur	137.80	29.66
Dhemaji	114.75	13.81
Jonai	—	—
LAKHIMPUR	134.67	21.47
Dibrugarh	92.27	27.63
Tinsukia	63.12	15.07
Sadia	—	—
DIBRUGARH	80.79	21.85



TABLE —15·3 (Concl'd)

1	2	3
Sibsagar	150·11	51·90
Jorhat	137·50	38·48
Golaghat	163·00	32·22
Majuli	—	—
<b>SIBSAGAR</b>	<b>158·17</b>	<b>42·23</b>
Nowgong	42·41	18·15
Morigaon	105·50	39·86
<b>NOWGONG</b>	<b>58·87</b>	<b>24·35</b>
Silchar	73·09	21·29
Karimganj	71·88	31·27
Hailakandi	87·50	26·40
<b>CACHAR</b>	<b>75·22</b>	<b>24·85</b>
Diphu	268·00	11·02
Hamren	254·50	16·77
<b>KARBI-ANGLONG</b>	<b>262·60</b>	<b>12·71</b>
Haflong	722·00	14·76
<b>N. C. HILLS</b>	<b>722·00</b>	<b>14·76</b>
<b>ASSAM</b>	<b>106·66</b>	<b>26·35</b>

Based on the estimated population as on March, 1980.

**TABLE —15·4**  
**ROUTE KILOMETRES OF RAILWAYS IN ASSAM**  
**(As on 31st March)**

Route/Years	1980	1981
1	2	3
<b>1. Broad Gauge:—</b>		
(i) Single	105·22	105·22
(ii) Double	—	—
(iii) Triple	—	—
(iv) Total	105·22	105·22
<b>2. Metre Gauge:—</b>		
(i) Single	2066·25	2066·25
(ii) Double	22·18	22·18
(iii) Triple	—	—
(iv) Total	2088·43	2088·43

Source : — General Manager, N. F. Railway, Maligaon.

TABLE 16.01

## EMPLOYMENT IN PRIVATE AND PUBLIC SECTORS IN ASSAM : 1981 &amp; 1982

(As on 31st March)

Sector	Number of employees	1981	1982
1	2	3	4
Public Sector	Men	325723	350373
	Women	31844	34626
	Total	357567	384999
Private Sector	Men	277949	263347
	Women	220585	211201
	Total	498534	474548
Grand Total		856101	859547

TABLE 16.02  
NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS IN ASSAM,  
1981 & 1982

Division N.I.C. 1970	Description	1981		1982	
		Public	Private	Public	Private
1	2	3	4	5	6
'0'	Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing.	182	622	191	623
'1'	Mining and Quarrying	3	2	3	2
'2' & '3'	Manufacturing	55	265	57	252
'4'	Electricity	104	2	110	3
'5'	Construction	253	36	258	14
'6'	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurant and Hotel etc.	64	150	63	160
'7'	Transport and Com- munication	129	21	135	20
'8'	Financing, Insurance Real Estate, Business, Services e c.	471	32	507	33
'9'	Community, Social and Personal Services.	2104	478	2219	467
Total		3365	1608	3543	1574

These establishments include all (a) Public Sector establishments excluding Defence Services and (b) all non-agricultural establishments and plantations employing 10 or more workers from whom returns were received.

TABLE 16.03

**NUMBER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES IN  
ASSAM, 1980 & 1981**

Districts	General		Information and guidance bureau		Special		Total	
	1980	1981	1980	1981	1980	1981	1980	1981
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Goalpara	4	4	—	—	—	—	4	4
Kamrup	3	3	1	1	1	2	5	6
Darrang	2	2	—	—	—	—	2	2
Lakhimpur	2	2	—	—	—	—	2	2
Dibrugarh	5	5	1	1	1	1	7	7
Sibsagar	4	4	1	1	—	—	5	5
Nowgong	2	2	—	—	—	—	2	2
Gachar	3	3	—	—	—	—	3	3
Karbi-Anglong	2	2	—	—	—	—	2	2
N. C. Hills	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	1
<b>Total</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>34</b>

## TABLE—16.04

**EMPLOYMENT THROUGH EMPLOYMENT  
EXCHANGES IN ASSAM**

**TABLE**  
**EMPLOYMENT THROUGH**

Year	Registration	Placement
Sub-division/District		
1	2	3
1980	121449	6297
1981	126200	6722
1981 : Sub-division		
Goalpara	6510	604
Dhubri	4055	84
Kokrajhar	2060	75
<b>GOALPARA</b>	<b>12625</b>	<b>763</b>
Gauhati	20801	718
Barpeta	4876	102
Nalbari	4811	143
<b>KAMRUP</b>	<b>30488</b>	<b>963</b>
Tezpur	7097	435
Mangaldoi	3902	58
<b>DARRANG</b>	<b>10999</b>	<b>493</b>
North Lakhimpur	2154	142
Dhemaji	3132	86
<b>LAKHIMPUR</b>	<b>5286</b>	<b>228</b>

—16.04

## EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES IN ASSAM.

Vacancies notified	Employers using Exchanges	No. in live register as on 31st. December	Vacancies outstanding as on 31st December
4	5	6	7
9384	2432	347567	15036
12021	3524	373035	17381
694	109	15200	902
110	53	800	122
139	35	5611	218
943	197	28911	1242
1819	960	75918	3529
147	133	10108	234
196	43	11840	344
2162	1136	98166	4107
744	256	15034	402
71	67	8269	50
815	323	23303	452
211	142	8254	204
70	54	4257	77
281	196	12511	281



TABLE

1	2	3
Dibrugarh	9622	1415
Tinsukia	8567	652
<b>DIBRUGARH</b>	<b>18189</b>	<b>2067</b>
Sibsagar	8962	389
Jorhat	6955	205
Golaghat	3474	89
<b>SIBSAGAR</b>	<b>19391</b>	<b>683</b>
Nowgong	8192	368
Morigaon	3892	320
<b>NOWGONG</b>	<b>12084</b>	<b>688</b>
Silchar	7351	549
Karimganj	3610	100
Hailakandi	2411	73
<b>CACHAR</b>	<b>13372</b>	<b>722</b>
Diphu	1990	66
Hamren	340	24
<b>KARBI-ANGLONG</b>	<b>2330</b>	<b>80</b>
Hailong	1436	25
<b>N. C. HILLS</b>	<b>1436</b>	<b>25</b>

—16.04 (concl'd)

4	5	6	7
2098	262	47670	945
1391	293	20351	2073
3489	555	68521	3018
865	95	31085	1283
611	228	18179	1559
205	66	6513	307
1681	389	55777	3149
659	112	31194	1652
515	49	11223	1007
1174	161	42417	2659
648	287	18397	572
115	95	9766	163
136	53	6515	205
899	435	34674	940
516	92	5499	1427
20	12	7.5	8
536	104	6284	1435
41	38	2467	63
41	38	2467	63

TABLE -

**EDUCATED APPLICANTS BY LEVEL  
PLACEMENT AND NUMBER IN THE**

Level of education	Registration	
	1980	1981
1	2	3
1. Engineering Graduate	21	37
2. Medical Graduate	196	126
3. Agriculture Graduate	10	48
4. Veterinary Graduate	—	—
5. Passed out I.T.I. Trainees (Total)	1245	1926
(a) Engineering Trade	1163	1793
(b) Non-Engineering Trade	82	133
6. Post Graduate	318	312
7. Graduate	53 8	7727
8. H S.S. L.C/P.U./Inter etc.	10563	10743
9. Matriculates	31484	34698
10. Diploma holders (Engg.)	237	524
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>49549</b>	<b>56151</b>

16-05

OF EDUCATION IN ASSAM : REGISTRATION,  
LIVE REGISTER—1980 & 1981.

Placement		No. in the total as on 1980	Live Register 31st December 1981
1980	1981		
4	5	6	7
—	1	35	25
12	16	238	142
—	—	14	46
—	—	—	—
172	129	4039	4270
161	116	3820	3909
11	13	219	361
21	25	658	514
225	467	20337	22632
216	281	30508	24853
631	694	86368	96585
68	86	603	732
1345	1699	144000	149799

TABLE—16.06

**OCCUPATIONAL DISTRIBUTION OF APPLICANTS  
IN LIVE REGISTER OF EMPLOYMENT  
EXCHANGES IN ASSAM**

(As on 31st December)

Occupation/Year	1980	1931
1	2	3
1. Professional and Technical	3333	3,703
2. Administrative and Executive	90	52
3. Clerical and Related workers	3927	3317
4. Sales workers	39	23
5. Services	2201	2531
6. Farmers, Fisherman, Hunters, Loggers & related workers	27908	28515
7. Transport and Communication, Crafts- men, Production and Process workers,	19661	19170
8. Workers not classified by occupations.	290408	315718
<b>Total</b>	<b>347567</b>	<b>373035</b>

Source :--Table 16.01 to 16.06 Directorate of Employment and Craftsmen Training, Assam.

TABLE—16·07

## WORKERS IN REGISTERED FACTORIES IN ASSAM

Year/In- dustry Code (Maj. Gr)	Type of Industry	Assam		
		Govt.	Non- Govt.	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1979		12345	73110	85455
1980		13713	73991	87704
Industry Gr.				
20—21	Manf. of Food Pro- ducts	965	56226	57191
22	Manf. of Beverages Tobacco and Tobacco Products	22	105	127
23	Manf. of Cotton Textiles	448	1223	1671

TABLE—16·07 (contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
24	Manf. of Wool Silk & Synthetic Fibre Textiles.	218	—	218
25	Manf. of Jute, Hemp & Mesta Textiles	1072	345	1417
26	Manf. of Textile Products (Including Wearing Apparel other than Foot Wear)	—	33	33
27	Manf. of Wood & Wood Products Furniture and Fixtures	76	9408	9484
28	Manf. of Paper & Paper Products and Printing Publishing and Allied Industries.	683	658	1341
29	Manf. of Leather & Fur Products (Except repair)	—	—	—

TABLE—16-07 (contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
30	Manf. of Rubber, Plastic, Petroleum and Coal Products	1615	1284	2899
31	Manf. of Chemicals & Chemical Products (Except Products of Petroleum and Coal.)	1759	1175	2934
32	Manf. of Non-metallic Mineral Products	522	311	833
33	Basic Metal & Alloys Industries	—	809	809
34	Manf. of Metal Products & Parts, except machinery & Transport Equipment.	3	193	196
35	Manf. of machinery, machine Tools and Parts except Electrical machinery.	253	1456	1709
36	Manf. of Electrical Apparatus, Appliances and Supplies and Parts.	60	23	83



TABLE No.—16·07 (Concl'd.)

1	2	3	4	5
37	Manf. of transport Equipment and Parts	4439	—	4439
40	Electricity	940	31	971
41	Gas and Steam	15	78	93
42	Water Works and Supply	—	36	36
74	Storage and Ware- housing	50	11	61
92	Educational, Scientific and Research Services	—	—	—
97	Repair Services	573	586	1159
99	Services not elsewhere classified	—	—	—

**TABLE 16·08**

**DISTRICTWISE NUMBER OF ASSAM GOVERN-  
MENT EMPLOYEES ACCORDING TO STATUS**

TABLE  
DISTRICTWISE NUMBER OF  
ACCORDING

(As on 31st

District	Employees in the Govt. Offices				
	Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Goalpara	79	439	8760	2890	12168
Kamrup	845	1695	23708	8860	35108
Darrang	70	405	6456	1944	8875
Nowgong	70	399	6611	1855	8935
Sibsagar	137	597	10113	3285	14132
Dibrugarh	148	381	6202	2266	8997
Lakhimpur	41	195	3130	1206	4572
Cachar	114	418	7824	2871	11227
Karbi Anglong	38	191	2617	1162	4008
N. C. Hills	32	75	3419	715	4241
<b>Total</b>	<b>1574</b>	<b>4795</b>	<b>78840</b>	<b>27054</b>	<b>112263</b>

—16·08

**ASSAM GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES  
TO STATUS**

March 1977)

Employees in the Provincialised L. P. & M. V. Schools				
Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Total
7	8	9	10	11
—	—	6029	732	6761
—	—	8423	480	8903
—	—	4878	299	5177
—	—	4584	24	4608
—	—	5757	220	5977
—	—	3157	45	3202
—	—	3513	142	3655
—	—	5999	364	6363
—	—	..	...	..
—	—	...	...	...
—	—	42340	2306	44646

TABLE—16'09

**CENSUS OF ASSAM GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES  
BY STATUS, ( as on 31st March 1977 )**

Status	No. of Employees.
1	2
1. Class I (Gazetted)	1574
2. Class II „	4795
3. Class III (Non Gazetted)	121180
4. Class IV „	29360

TABLE--16 10

**CENSUS OF ASSAM GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES  
ACCORDING TO CASTES, TRIBES ETC.**

(As on 31st March 1977)

Castes, Tribes etc.	Govt. Offices	In School	Total
1	2	3	4
1. Scheduled Castes	7429	2453	9882
2. Scheduled Tribes (Hills)	2053	289	2342
3. Scheduled Tribes (Plains)	6337	3925	10262
4. Other Backward Caste	31847	14530	46377
5. Others	64597	23449	88046
<b>Total</b>	<b>1112263</b>	<b>44646</b>	<b>156909</b>

Source—Table 16.07 to 16.10 Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam.

TABLE—16.11

EMPLOYMENT IN MINES IN ASSAM BY CATEGORIES, 1977 (AVERAGE DAILY NO. OF WORKERS EMPLOYED)

(in thousand)

Item	Men	Women
1	2	3
Below Ground	2	—
Open Cast Working	1	—
Above Ground	10	*
<b>Total</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>—</b>

Source—Pocket Book of Labour Statistics, 1980.

\* Less than 500

## TABLE E—17·1

NUMBER OF STATE GOVERNMENT HOSPITALS,  
AND DISPENSARIES, PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES



TABLE  
NUMBER OF STATE GOVERNMENT HOSPITALS  
AND

Sub-division District	Hospitals		Primary Health centres		Dispensaries,	
	1980-81	1981-82	1980-81	1981-82	1980-81	1981-82
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Goalpara	5	6	8	8	25	25
Dhubri	6	6	7	7	28	28
Kokrajhar	1	1	7	7	25	27
<b>GOALPARA</b>	12	13	22	22	78	80
Gauhati	7	7	14	14	41	40
Nalbari	1	1	7	7	29	30
Barpeta	1	1	9	9	24	24
<b>KAMRUP</b>	9	9	30	30	94	94
Mangaldoi	2	2	7	7	28	28
Tezpur	4	5	7	7	28	28
<b>DARRANG</b>	6	7	14	14	56	56
N. Lakhimpur	2	2	4	4	9	9
Dhemaji	—	—	4	4	10	10
<b>LAKHIMPUR</b>	2	2	8	8	19	19
Nowgong	6	6	11	11	36	36
Morigaon	—	—	3	3	22	22
<b>NOWGONG</b>	6	6	14	14	58	58

17.1

DISPENSARIES, PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES  
BEDS.

Beds		Rural family welfare Planning centres		Sub-Centre*	
1980-81	1981-82	1980-81	1981-82	1980-81	1981-82
8	9	10	11	12	13
189	219	8	8	—	46
336	336	7	7	—	40
112	112	7	7	—	48
637	667	22	22	109	134
1176	1176	14	14	—	74
92	92	7	7	—	50
110	110	9	9	—	57
1378	1378	30	30	158	181
170	170	7	7	—	56
1253	1283	7	7	—	60
1423	1453	14	14	108	116
162	162	4	4	—	25
28	28	4	4	—	17
190	190	8	8	43	42
326	326	11	11	—	79
18	18	3	3	—	29
344	344	14	14	85	103

TABLE

Sub-division District	Hospitals		Primary Health Centres		Dispensaries	
	1980-81	1981-82	1980-81	1981-82	1980-81	1981-82
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Jorhat	4	4	7	7	19	18
Golaghat	2	2	5	5	15	15
Sibsagar	1	1	8	8	14	14
<b>SIBSAGAR</b>	7	7	20	20	48	47
Dibrugarh	4	5	6	6	13	13
Tinsukia	3	3	4	4	9	9
<b>DIBRUGARH</b>	7	8	10	10	22	22
Silchar	4	4	8	8	12	12
Karimganj	1	1	5	5	16	16
Hailakandi	1	1	4	4	4	4
<b>CACHAR</b>	6	6	17	17	32	32
Diphu	2	2	4	4	14	14
Hamren	—	—	4	4	6	6
<b>KARBI-ANG- LONG</b>	2	2	8	8	20	20
Hailong	2	2	3	3	8	8
<b>N. C. HILLS</b>	2	2	3	3	8	8
<b>ASSAM</b>	59	62	146	146	435	436

\* Subdivisionwise No. of Sub-Centres for 1980-81  
Source :—From Table 17.1 to 17.5 Directorate of

17.1 (concl'd)

Beds		Rural family welfare Planning centres		Sub-Centre*	
1980-81	1981-82	1980-81	1981-82	1980-81	1981-82
8	9	10	11	12	13
290	290	7	7	—	43
208	208	5	5	—	33
159	159	8	8	—	28
657	657	20	20	97	104
1009	1039	6	6	—	31
106	106	4	4	—	23
1115	1145	10	10	58	54
658	658	8	8	—	51
109	109	5	5	—	35
84	84	4	4	—	14
851	851	17	17	126	100
161	161	4	4	—	17
30	30	4	4	—	6
191	191	8	8	20	23
84	84	3	3	10	15
84	84	3	3	10	15
6870	6960	146	146	814	877

are not available.  
Health Service, Assam.

TABLE —17·2

**ACHIEVEMENT UNDER SOME OF THE SPECIAL  
HEALTH PROGRAMMES UNDER STATE  
GOVERNMENT**

Item	1980-81	1981-82
1	2	3
<b>(a) TUBERCULOSIS</b>		
Hospitals	2	2
District T. B. Centres	10	10
Wards attached to General Hospitals	16	16
Clinics	7	7
Beds	554	554
No. of Patients Treated		
(i) Outdoor	...	23966
(ii) Indoor	...	2405
Deaths	—	498
<b>(b) LEPROSY</b>		
Hospitals	1	1
Leprosy Control Units	5	5
S. E. T. Centres	156	156
Leprosy Colonias	3	3
Leprosy Treatment Centre	74	74
Beds	131	131
No. of Villages Surveyed	3178	3548
No. of New Cases detected	...	1646
Total Number of Cases at the end of the year.	8500	10288

TABLE —17.2 (Concl.)

1	2	3
<b>(c) CANCER</b>		
Hospitals	...	...
Wards attached to General Hospitals	3	3
No. of Radium/Cobalt units	1	1
No. of Deep x-Ray units	2	2
Beds	42	42
No. of Patients treated	...	...
<b>(d) MENTAL DISEASES</b>		
Hospitals	1	1
Clinics	3	3
Beds	1045	1048
No. of Patients treated		
I. Out door	1781 (a)	...
II. Indoor	1511 (a)	

Note (a) Figures related to 1980

TABLE 17.3

**NUMBER OF REGISTERED MEDICAL AND PARA  
MEDICAL PERSONNEL IN ASSAM**

Item	Registered during the year		Total Number of registered Personnel at the end of the year	
	1980	1981	1980	1981
1	2	3	4	5
Allopathic practitioners	352	68	8283	8351
Ayurvedic physicians	1	1	624	625
Homeopathic practitioners	9	9	1062	1071
Nurses	393	177	2563	2740
Auxillary Nurses, Mid Wives,	163	116	2181	2297
Health visitors	—	—	47	47
Dhais	11	31	1582	1613
Pharmacists	12	33	5651	5684

## TABLE 17.4

PERFORMANCES OF FAMILY WELFARE PRO-  
GRAMME IN ASSAM



TABLE  
PERFORMANCES OF FAMILY

District	S t e r i l i z a -			
	Vasectomy		Tubectomy	
	1980-81	1981-82	1980-81	1981-82
1	2	3	4	5
Goalpara	177	319	239	446
Kamrup	1265	2345	2638	3422
Darrang	377	535	909	1819
Nowgong	4566	3735	193	385
Sibsagar	5182	6686	747	1030
Dibrugarh	2547	4939	3516	4626
Lakhimpur	526	2249	263	576
Cachar	439	504	177	221
Karbi-Anglong	46	62	59	86
N. C. Hills	9	40	48	91
ASSAM	15134	21414	8789	12702

17.4

## WELFARE PROGRAMME IN ASSAM.

tion		I. U. D.		CONDUM	
Total					
1980-81	1981-82	1980-81	1981-82	1980-81	1981-82
6	7	8	9	10	11
416	765	683	1090	240888	284141
3903	5767	526	1600	169067	291554
1286	2354	538	826	92256	130525
4759	4120	1192	2903	276820	338041
5929	7716	779	2277	113698	150435
6063	9565	1337	2410	163646	120262
789	2825	649	2163	61553	109138
616	725	316	1985	169160	158402
105	148	49	159	8864	6094
57	131	67	175	16038	21745
23923	34116	6136	15388	1311990	1610437

TABLE

District	Jellies Cream tubes	
	1980-81	1981-82
I	12	13
Goalpara	...	...
Kamrup	...	...
Darrang	18	9
Nowgong	659	366
Sibsagar	19	21
Dibrugarh	...	...
Lakhimpur	...	...
Cachar	...	...
Karbi-Anglong	...	78
N.C Hills	81	...
Total	777	474

17.4 (concl.)

Foam tablets		Diaphragm		C. C. Users	
1980-81	1981-82	1980-81	1981-82	1980-81	1981-82
14	15	16	17	18	19
...	...	...	...	3316	3895
...	...	...	...	2137	3659
...	...	...	...	1221	1726
297	18	19	...	3194	4125
...	...	...	...	718	978
...	...	...	...	1848	847
...	...	...	...	767	1148
...	...	...	...	2276	2116
...	...	...	...	115	85
...	...	...	...	233	295
297	18	19	...	15825	18874

TABLE —17.5

NUMBER OF CASES AND DEATHS AS RECORDED  
IN DIFFERENT MEDICAL AND OTHER SPECIALISED  
INSTITUTIONS ACCORDING TO REVISED INTER-  
NATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, ASSAM  
FOR THE YEAR. 1980.

Major Cause Group	Case treated		Deaths
	Indoor	Out-door	Indoor only
1	2	3	4
<b>Infective and Parasitic Diseases</b>			
(i) Cholera	—	—	—
(ii) Typhoid fever and other salmonella-infective	2386	32661	10
(iii) Disentry, Enteritis and other Diarrhoeal diseases	5741	527266	188
(iv) Tuberculosis	1005	7876	50
(v) Leprosy	15	692	2
(vi) Whooping Cough	80	55795	—
(vii) Tetanus	245	293	91
(viii) Measles & Chicken Pox	24	16186	—
(ix) Rabies	8	2347	3
(x) Malaria	2103	32334	19

TABLE—17.5 (contd)

1	2	3	4
(xi) Filariasis	2	246	—
(xii) Ancylostomiasis Inccatoriasis	35	43378	—
(xiii) Other Infectious & Parasitic diseases	883	79878	101
Neoplasms			
(i) Leukoemia	31	337	1
(ii) Other diseases of Neoplasms	126	3706	2
Endocrine and Metabolic diseases	409	10517	8
Nutritional deficiencies	1505	133636	18
Diseases of Blood and Blood Forming Organs (Anaemias)	2093	208806	122
Mental disorders	104	1297	2
Diseases of the Nervous system	366	9386	29
Diseases of the eye and adnexa	228	58221	—
Diseases of the ear & mastoid Process	172	53417	—
Rheumatic fever & Rheumatic heart disease	950	8889	8
Hypertensive disease	364	4908	46
Ischaemic heart diseases	76	305	3
Diseases of Pulmonary circulation and other forms of heart disease	1031	10019	129

TABLE—15.5 (Contd)

1	2	3	4
Cerebrovascular disease	216	1238	27
Other diseases of the circulatory system	833	11454	1
Diseases of the respiratory system	5143	461021	102
Diseases of the oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws	13	39950	37
Diseases of the other parts of digestive system	4702	172471	175
Diseases of urinary system	588	16640	16
Diseases of the male genital organs	128	2566	—
Diseases of the female genital organs	106	7807	—
Abortion	1416	1820	3
Obstetric causes	4065	36839	52
Normal delivery	5694	8542	2
Diseases of skin & subcutaneous tissue	67	159562	—
Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	400	14300	1
Congenital anomalies	112	816	1
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	2	53	—
Signs, symptoms and ill defined Conditions.	20	4734	56

TABLE--17.5 (Concid)

1	2	3	4
Fractures	1215	8513	25
Dislocations, sprains and strains	200	34788	—
Intracranial and internal injuries, including nerves	605	2707	12
Open wounds and injury to blood vessels	1756	23451	29
Effects of foreign body entering through orifice	1061	6410	7
Burns	568	6586	10
Poisonings and toxic effects	63	797	1
Complications of medical and surgical care	33	485	—
Other injuries, early	388	4919	2
Complications of Trauma			
Late effects of injuries of toxic effects and of other external	75	2505	4
<b>Causes</b>			
Transport accidents	1020	7304	14
Accidental poisoning	152	618	7
Other external causes	3638	56652	66



**TABLE 18.01**  
**NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS,**  
**TEACHERS AND ENROLMENT IN ASSAM**

Type of Institution	1978-79			1979-80		
	Number of Institution	Teacher	Enrolment	Number of Institution	Teacher	Enrolment
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1 University	3	325(a)	3321(a)	3	340	4585
2 College for general education						
(a) Arts, Science and Commerce	137	4004	112394	137	4248	114461
(b) Home science	1	18	49	1	18	49
(c) Other-Oriental Studies	2	15	110	2	15	110
3 College for professional education						
(a) Agriculture	1	76	437	1	85	497
(b) Engineering	3	138	1544	3	148	1730
(c) Law	9	73	3246	9	76	3365
(d) Medical	3	435	2172	3	453	2146
(e) Veterinary	1	86	300	1	86	310
(f) Ayurvedic	1	17	61	1	17	61
(g) Nursing	1	12	56	1	15	86

TABLE 18.01 (Contd)

1	1978-79			1979-80			
	2	3	4	5	6	7	
4	School for general education						
(a)	High and High-er secondary (Including Sainik and Central)	1794	23100	545114	1937	24210	572761
(b)	Middle & Senior Basic	3653	20694	496195	4000	22915	532388
(c)	Primary & Junior Basic	21603	46908	1564974	21723	47142	1624759
(d)	Pre-Primary	263	300	10964	263	300	10958
5	Institution for professional education (under graduate)						
(a)	Polytechnic (Including textile technology)	7	335	2347	7	261	2484
(b)	I. T. I.	9	315	2434	9	261	2367
(c)	Gram Sevak Training	1	8	57	1	8	61
(d)	Sericulture	1	7	40	1	7	40
(e)	Land Survey	1	5	245	1	5	248
6	Teachers Training						
(a)	Non-Basic Training (B T) [Teachers Training Collage]	6	61	950	8	79	1177

TABLE 18.01-(Contd)

1	1978-79			1979-1980		
	2	3	4	5	6	7
(b) Basic Training	23	167	1808	23	166	1885
(c) Non-Basic Training	8	63	923	8	65	771
(d) Pre-Primary teacher Training	1	3	26	1	2	*
7 School for vocational, professional, special & other education						
(a) Commerce	24	109	3906	25	125	4449
(b) Music & Dancing [Music & Fine Arts]	23	120	335	24	120	322
(c) Nursing & Midwifery	2	4	60	2	4	52
(d) Arts & Crafts	12	44	276	12	44	301
(e) Junior Technical	4	50	124	4	57	183
(f) Pharmacy	...	...	...	..	..	..
(g) Veterinary Science	...	...	...	...	...	..
(h) Forestry	...	...	...	...	...	...

TABLE 18.01 (concd)

1	1978-79			1979-80		
	2	3	4	5	6	7
(i) Special education						
(i) Blind	4	35	182	4	35	187
(ii) Deaf & Dumb	1	5	82	1	5	81
(iii) Juvenile Delinquent [ Jail School]	4	4	154	4	4	168
(j) Other education						
(i) Adult education	293	293	9203	1473	1473	45532
(ii) Oriental studies	103	499	4943	104	513	5024

Note:— (a) Teachers and enrolments or Agricultural University are shown against Agricultural College and Veterinary College.

\* No trainees deputed.

Source:— From Table 18.01 to 18.09, Directorate of Public Instruction, Assam.

**TABLE**  
**DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF CERTAIN**  
**INSTITUTIONS, TEACHERS AND**

Type of Institution	Number of Institution	Goal	
		Teacher Total	Female
1	2	3	4
1. College for general education (including Commerce, Home Science & Sanskrit)	13	361	52
2. College for professional and other education	1	8	—
3. High & Higher Secondary (including Sainik School)	213	2819	329
4. Middle & Senior Basic Schools	609	3288	318
5. Primary & Junior Basic Schools	3124	6673	978
6. Pre-Primary Schools	10	17	16
7. School for professional education (Under Graduate)	—	—	—
(a) Polytechnic	—	—	—
(b) I. T. I.	1	24	—
8. Teachers Training (B.T.) College	2	23	4
9. Teachers Training Basic and Non-Basic Schools	4	35	—

18.02

**CATEGORIES OF EDUCATIONAL  
ENROLMENT IN ASSAM, 1979-80**

Para		Kamrup				
Enrolment		Number of Institution	Teacher		Enrolment	
Total	Girls		Total	Female	Total	Girls
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
9152	1869	35	1279	267	34675	7584
308	16	9	434	66	3854	496
51935	15475	394	5381	622	122802	40395
69736	26605	775	4562	413	106486	41683
239352	100030	3998	8717	1087	348463	155455
553	225	123	134	134	4708	2163
—	—	3	86	4	687	73
39	—	2	49	—	454	28
181	40	1	12	5	247	86
336	27	7	43	6	721	55

TABLE

1	Dar		
	2	3	4
1 College for general education (including Commerce, Home Science & Sanskrit )	9	320	57
2 College for professional and other education	1	8	—
3 High & Higher Secondary (including Sainik School )	182	2333	253
4 Middle & Senior Basic Schools	327	1882	270
5 Primary & Junior Basic Schools	2154	4911	858
6 Pre-Primary Schools	2	3	3
7 School for professional education (Under Graduate)			
(a) Polytechnic	—	—	—
(b) I. T. I.	1	27	—
8 Teachers Training (B. T. ) College	2	14	5
9 Teachers Training Basic and Non-Basic Schools	3	22	3

## 18.02 (Contd)

rang		Nowgong				
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
8451	1906	12	336	66	8677	2421
205	20	1	7	—	326	26
60365	20604	210	2487	340	56449	19566
48989	21091	428	2309	382	57280	25675
165414	69388	2098	4739	963	194766	86745
120	49	4	7	6	315	123
—	—	1	43	—	450	8
222	—	1	40	1	334	—
283	82	1	8	—	169	43
327	151	3	24	2	214	37



TABLE

1	Sib		
	2	3	4
1. College for general education (including Commerce, Home Science & Sanskrit)	32	890	180
2. College for Professional and other education	3	147	9
3. High & Higher Secondary (including Sainik School)	373	4518	974
4. Middle & Senior Basic Schools	625	3800	1010
5. Primary & Junior Basic Schools	3148	7199	2007
6. Pre-Primary Schools	74	77	77
7. School for Professional education (Under Graduate)			
(a) Polytechnic	1	62	2
(b) I. T. I.	1	66	1
8. Teachers Training (B. T) College	1	13	4
9. Teachers Training Basic and Non-Basic Schools	6	50	5

## No. 18.02 (Contd)

Sagar		Dibrugarh				
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
25036	8336	15	460	144	12111	3748
1766	101	1	150	26	1079	183
117379	46836	159	2058	479	62022	23710
87133	38882	311	1559	254	48683	19780
192304	85319	1742	3656	911	129159	53768
3566	1522	27	28	28	811	415
717	3	1	26	—	270	—
652	36	1	18	—	229	—
172	39	—	—	—	—	—
396	109	3	14	2	138	—

TABLE

1	Lakhim		
	2	3	4
1. College for general education (including Commerce Home Science & Sanskrit)	8	183	25
2. College for Professional and Other education	—	—	—
3. High & Higher Secondary (Includ- ing Sainik School)	140	1333	120
4. Middle & Senior Basic Schools	287	1841	241
5. Primary & Junior Basic Schools	1455	3127	564
6. Pre-Primary Schools	—	—	—
7. School for Professional education (under graduate)			1
(a) Polytechnic	—	—	—
(b) I. T. I.	—	—	—
8. Teachers Training (B.T.) College	—	—	—
9. Teachers Training, Basic and Non-Basic Schools	1	6	—

No. 18.02 (Contd)

pur		Cachar				
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
6778	1634	14	394	87	8594	2247
—	—	3	126	9	657	78
34171	11378	196	2768	517	58052	21512
43519	16819	494	3072	454	57774	21979
105206	45534	2747	5832	1537	193890	79936
—	—	10	17	16	497	238
—	—	1	44	2	360	4
—	—	1	27	—	311	11
—	—	1	9	2	125	57
78	—	4	34	3	362	72

TABLE

Karbi				
1	2	3	4	
1. College for general education (including Commerce Home Science & Sanskrit	1	29	5	
2. College for professional and other education	—	—	—	
3. High & Higher Secondary (including Sainik School)	53	334	35	
4 Middle & Senior Basic Schools	106	448	25	
5. Primary & Junior Basic Schools	831	1496	287	
6. Pre-Primary Schools	12	15	7	
7 School for professional education (Under Graduate)				
(a) Polytechnic	—	—	—	
(b) I. T. I.	1	10	—	
8. Teachers Training (B T) College	—	—	—	
9* Teachers Training Basic and Non-Basic School	1	5	—	

## 18.02 (Concl'd)

Anglong			North-Cacher Hills			
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
635	119	1	29	3	511	106
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5729	1755	17	179	70	3858	1608
10002	3195	38	154	14	2786	944
43159	17132	426	792	268	13006	5196
359	145	1	2	2	29	12
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
126	17	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
84	14	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE

NUMBER OF TEACHERS AND STUDENTS  
SCHEDULED TRIBES IN DIFFERENT

Type of Institutions	Scheduled Castes					
	Teachers			Enrolment		
	Male	Female	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1 University	1	—	1	157	51	208
2 College for General education	52	9	61	5263	1355	6618
3 College for Profession- al/technical educa- tion						
(i) Engineering	1	—	1	84	2	86
(ii) Medical	14	7	21	101	24	125
(iii) Agriculture & Forestry	5	—	5	21	2	23
(iv) Veterinary Science	3	—	3	22	—	22
(v) Others	4	—	4	230	31	261
4 Schools for general education						
(a) High/Higher Secondary	654	96	750	26100	14285	40385
(b) Middle/Senior Basic	940	174	1114	27671	18029	45700
(c) Primary/Junior Basic/Pre-Primary	2158	643	2801	89061	63748	152809

18.03

**BELONGING TO SCHEDULED CASTES AND  
TYPES OF INSTITUTIONS IN ASSAM, 1979-80**

Scheduled Tribes					
Teachers			Enrolment		
Male	Female	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
8	9	10	11	12	13
3	1	4	203	71	274
93	19	112	7557	1502	9059
3	—	3	102	4	106
10	2	12	249	83	332
2	—	2	35	1	36
2	—	2	26	3	29
5	—	5	184	25	209
1098	176	1274	36721	17527	54248
1622	191	1813	45155	26001	71156
4815	1006	5821	136654	98357	235011



TABLE

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
5 - Schools/Institutions for professional, vocational and special education							
(i) Polytechnic (Including textile)	8	—	8	140	14	154	
(ii) I.T.I.	7	—	7	231	11	244	
(iii) Junior techni- cal	4	1	5	14	2	16	
(iv) Agriculture (GramSevak training)	—	—	—	12	—	12	
(v) Sericulture	—	—	—	2	—	2	
(vi) Others	10	—	10	356	113	469	
(6) Teachers Training							
(a) Teachers train- ing (B.T.)	2	—	2	37	22	59	
(b) Teachers Training Basic/Non-Basic/ Pre-Primary.	2	1	3	107	27	134	
Total	3864	931	4796	14560	97716	247325	

18.03 (contd)

8	9	10	11	12	13
2	—	2	147	12	159
5	—	5	207	4	211
2	—	2	33	15	48
—	—	—	8	—	8
—	—	—	3	—	3
4	4	8	338	143	481
—	—	—	33	11	44
7	—	7	210	57	267
<b>7673</b>	<b>1399</b>	<b>9072</b>	<b>227865</b>	<b>143816</b>	<b>371681</b>

**TABLE**  
**CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT**

Class	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
Pre-Primary	9356	8155	17511
I	453283	347564	800847
II	200873	151141	352014
III	176701	126162	302863
IV	144873	100293	245166
V	148100	96980	245080
VI	143481	92008	235489
VII	112054	69826	181880
VIII	84195	50392	134587
IX	73914	42859	116773
X	59001	33770	92771
XI	7061	2278	9339
XII	5087	1459	6546
<b>Total</b>	<b>1617979</b>	<b>1122887</b>	<b>2740866</b>

18.04  
IN SCHOOLS OF ASSAM-1979-80

Scheduled Caste			Scheduled Tribes		
Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
5	6	7	8	9	10
946	700	1646	992	717	1709
43903	32381	76284	73443	57860	131303
20930	15161	36091	28556	18998	47554
17888	12012	29900	22702	15255	37957
13601	8913	22514	17176	10555	27731
12486	7692	20178	18485	10242	28727
10686	7028	17714	16824	9126	25950
7485	4555	12040	13644	6847	20491
6077	3223	9300	10008	4986	14994
4956	2661	7617	9419	4272	13691
3947	1961	5908	7401	3265	10666
355	150	505	329	120	449
272	110	382	249	86	335
143532	96547	240079	219228	142329	361557

**TABLE 18·05**  
**TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION**  
 (By type of Institution)

Institution	(Rs. in Lakhs)	
	1977-78	1978-79
1	2	3
1. College for General education	665	914
2. College for Professional/ education (a)	330	445
3. High/Higher Secondary Schools	1378	1518
4. Middle, Senior Basic Schools	888	973
5. Primary/Junior Basic/ Schools	2085	2276
6. Institution for Professional educa- tion (under graduate)	132	136
7. Schools for Vocational/Professional education.	25	27
8. Schools for special and other education	29	32

(a) Excluding the expenditure for Sanskrit College

TABLE No. 18-06

EXPENDITURE INCURRED ON EDUCATIONAL  
INSTITUTIONS (School level) IN ASSAM.  
1976-77 to 1979-80

(In lakhs)

Expenditure	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80
1	2	3	4	5
<b>A. Recurring</b>				
1. Salaries and Allowances.				
(a) Teaching Staff.	3019	4010	4386	4933
(b) Non-Teaching Staff.	137	167	215	240
2. Buildings.	36	47	53	50
3. Equipments and Furniture.	18	21	23	23
4. Apparatus, Chemicals and consumable stores.	6	8	10	10
5. Libraries.	7	8	9	8
6. Stipends, Scholarships and other financial concessions.	56	52	51	60
7. Games and Sports.	12	14	15	15
8. Hostels.	1	2	1	1
9. Other Items.	94	94	97	101
<b>Total A (1-9)</b>	<b>3386</b>	<b>4423</b>	<b>4860</b>	<b>5441</b>

TABLE 18.06 (concl'd.)

1	2	3	4	5
<b>B. Non-Recurring.</b>				
1. Libraries*	5	5	4	4
2. Building.	75	84	68	90
3. Equipments.	8	10	11	12
4. Furniture.	9	9	8	11
5. Other Items.	19	16	21	29
Total B (1-5)	116	124	112	146
<b>Grant Total (A+B)</b>	<b>3502</b>	<b>4547</b>	<b>4972</b>	<b>5587</b>

TABLE—18·07

**EXPENDITURE INCURRED ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS (College level) IN ASSAM, 1976-77 to 1978-79**

(in lakhs).

Expenditure	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79
1	2	3	4
<b>A—Recurring.</b>			
1. Salaries & allowances			
(a) Teaching Staff	450	560	794
(b) Non-Teaching Staff	222	213	292
2. Buildings	21	11	17
3. Equipments & Furniture	7	12	6
4. Apparatus, chemicals and Consumable Stores.	71	28	89
5. Libraries	20	18	22
6. Stipends, Scholarships and other financial concessions	131	136	207
7. Games & Sports	10	9	11
8. Hostels	20	25	30
9. Other Items	174	180	198
<b>Total A. (1—9)</b>	<b>1126</b>	<b>1192</b>	<b>1666</b>



TABLE—18·07

	1	2	3	4
<b>B. No-Recurring</b>				
1. Libraries		37	15	32
2. Buildings		90	38	172
3. Equipments		29	15	59
4. Furniture		4	3	9
5. Other Items		39	39	41
<b>Total B (1—5)</b>		<b>199</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>313</b>
<b>Grand Total (A+B)</b>		<b>1325</b>	<b>1302</b>	<b>1979</b>

TABLE—18-08

STATEMENT OF SCHOLARSHIP UNDER DIFFERENT  
SCHEMES AWARDED BY THE D.P.I.: ASSAM  
1978-79

Name of the Schemes	Number of Scholarship	Actual Expenditure (.000)	
		Fresh	Renewal
1	2	3	4
1. (a) National Merit scholar- ships	531	—	800
(b) National Merit scholar- ships for Teacher's sons	18	83	41
(c) National Scholarships for Talented children from rural areas	262	—	—
(d) National Loan scholarships	109	48	68
2. (a) State Merit scholarships, Junior	250	136	163
(b) State Merit scholarships	193	124	149
(c) Senior State Merit Scholar- ships, P.G.	160	55	132
3. MERIT-CUM-MEANS SCHOLARSHIPS			
(a) At P.U, P.D & H.S.S stage	875		
(b) At Degree stage	500	700	879
(c) At P.G. Stage	125		

TABLE—18·08 (Concl'd.)

	1	2	3	4
4. Economically Backward Scholarships Lower Income Group Scholarships		7035	1478	2322
Research Scholarship		15	23	31
Home Science		7	4	5
7. Sainik School Scholarships Military and allied Training		67	..	...
8. Library Science, Journalism		3	2	...
9. Special Scholarships		242	41	29
0. Freedom Fighter Scholarship		241	44	44
1. Prematric Scholarship		21767	915	915
12. Middle School Scholarship		296	...	...
13. Merine Engg		2	...	...
14. Tata Institute of Social Science		2	...	...
15. Sanskrit Scholarship		1107	...	...
16. Madrasa Scholarship			...	...
(a) Madrasa Scholarship on the result of Madrasa Intermediate for 3 years		5	...	...
(b) Madrasa Scholarships on the result of Madrasa final for 2 years		3	...	...

TABLE No- 18·09

**HIGH SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFICATE  
EXAMINATION RESULTS**

TABLE

HIGH SCHOOL LEAVING CERTI-

Year	Months	Type of Examination	Appeared		Pa	
			Boys	Girls	1st Division	
					Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	March/79	Regular (New course)	31907	15592	1067	292
		Private (New course)	45865	29894	56	38
1979		Supplementary	2729		—	—
	May/79	Private (Old course) Special.	10981	5631	—	—
	March/81	Regular	39845	22220	1724	553
		Institutional Private	15120	11210	92	79
1980		Private	43848	29011	12	7
	Sept./81	Compartmental 1st chance.	2056		—	—

18.09

## FICATE EXAMINATION RESULTS.

ssed.

2nd Division		3rd Division		Supplemen- tary/Com- partmental		Total	
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
5279	1833	8449	2549	—	—	14795	4674
1281	577	7668	2993	—	—	9005	3608
—	—	—	—	590	—	590	—
80	5	2740	1058	—	—	2820	1063
8026	2926	12430	4742	—	—	22180	8221
1133	523	4266	1768	—	—	5491	2370
2528	1343	14740	7366	—	—	17280	8716
—	—	—	—	1043	—	1043	—

TABLE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Regular	46285	24669	1827	660
1982	March/82	Institutional	12003	9738	96	74
		Private	30531	22673	8	6
		Certain Subj.	13	-	-	-
		Compartmental 2nd chance	12302	10296	-	-
	Oct/82	Compartmental 1st chance	8054	8332	-	-
		Compartmental Last chance	4912	4526	-	-

Source :—From Table 18.09 to 18.11 Board of

18.09 (Concd)

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
7106	2703	11513	3894	--	--	20446	7257
728	344	2035	870	--	--	2859	1288
666	228	6174	2451	--	--	6848	2685
					7		7
--	--	--	--	5704	4582	5704	4582
--	--	--	--	5129	5423	5129	5423
--	--	--	--	3695	3620	3695	3620

Secondary Education, Assam, Gauhati—21.



TABLE

HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOL CERTI-

Year	Month	Type of Examination	Appeared		Pa	
			Boys	Girls	1st. Division	Division
					Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1979	March/79	Regular	3541	1280	37	12
		Private	2048	632	1	1
		Certain subject	57		—	—
1980	March/81	Regular	4085	1593	81	16
		Private	2368	669	17	—
		Certain Subject	68		—	—
1982	Feb/82	Regular	3655	1323	49	15
		Private	2764	1052	2	—
		Certain Subject	27		—	—

18'01

## FICATE EXAMINATION RESULTS

ssed							
2nd Division		3rd Division		Supplementary Compartmental		Total	
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
520	224	1052	379	—	—	1609	615
117	54	668	177	—	—	786	232
—	—	—	—	35		35	
841	324	1248	464	—	—	2170	804
380	71	1002	266	—	—	1399	337
—	—	—	—	58		58	
560	217	1464	540	—	—	2073	772
257	107	1270	465	—	—	1529	372
—	—	—	—	16		16	

TABLE 18.11

HIGH MADRAS SA SCHOOLS LEAVING

Year	Months	Type of Examination	Appared		P A	
			Boys	Girls	Ist Division	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Regular	359	85	13	1
1979	March/79	Private	420	93	1	—
		Supplementary	60		—	—
		Regular	521	110	24	3
1980	March/81	Institutional	257	55	1	—
		Private				
		Private	253	81	1	—
	Sept./81	Compartmental	40			

## CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION RESULTS

sscd							Total	
2nd Division Boys	Division Girls	3rd Division Boys	Division Girls	Supplementary/ Compartmental		Boys	Girls	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
74	6	80	12	—	—	167	19	
33	3	55	9	—	—	89	12	
—	—	—	—	17		17		
132	13	125	27	—	—	281	43	
22	3	61	11	—	—	84	14	
31	11	58	25	—	—	90	36	
—	—	—	—	21		21		

TABLE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Regular	615	147	12	1
	March/82	Institutional	210	60	3	1
		Private				
		Private	230	43	1	—
1982		Compartmental	125	46	—	—
		2nd chance				
	Oct/82	Compartmental	103	55	—	—
		1st chance				
		Compartmental	46	18	—	—
		Last Chance				

## 18'11 (Concl'd.)

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
101	17	155	35	—	—	268	53
19	4	29	6	—	—	51	11
13	1	29	9	—	—	43	10
—	—	—	—	52	15	52	15
—	—	—	—	67	23	67	23
—	—	—	—	21	8	21	8

TABLE

EXAMINATION RESULTS OF ASSAM

Examination	1978-79				P. C. of Pass
	Appeared		Passed		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
1	2	3	4	5	6
B.Sc. ( Agri )	45	2	45	2	100
M.Sc. ( Agri )	14	—	14	—	100
B.V.Sc. & A.H.	39	3	39	3	100
M.V.Sc.	13	—	13	—	100
B. Sc. (Homces.)	—	21	—	21	100

Source:—Assam

18'12

## AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY.

1979-80				P. C. of Pass.
Appeared		Passed		
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
7	8	9	10	11
—	—	—	—	—
47	—	47	—	100
2	—	2	—	100
2	—	2	—	100
—	2	—	2	100


 Agricultural University, Jorhat.



TABLE—19.1

**SOME KEY STATISTICS ON SOCIAL WELFARE  
FOR THE YEAR 1980-81 and 1981-82**

Institution/Scheme	1980-81	1981-82
1	2	3
<b>1. Number of State Home/Destitute Home.</b>	9	10
(a) Number of inmates (i) Male	900	1000
(ii) Female	1229	1354
(b) Number of Rehabilitated (i) Male	..	..
(ii) Female	..	..
<b>2. Bal Bhawan.</b>		
(a) Number	2	2
(b) Number of Children attending	200	250
<b>3. Balwadis</b>		
(a) Number	60	60
(b) Number of Children attending	24,00	24,00
<b>4. Family and Child welfare Projects.</b>		
(a) Number	8	8
(b) Number of beneficiaries (i) Mother	6784	6784
(ii) Children	1720	1720

TABLE—19.1 (concl.)

1	2	3
<b>5. Sheltered workshop for blind.</b>		
(a) Number	1	1
(b) Number of inmates	11	11
<b>6. Integrated Child Development Services Scheme</b>		
(a) Number	7	10
(b) Number of beneficiaries		
(i) Mothers		
(1) Supplementary nutrition	12,000	14156
(2) Immunisation	...	...
(3) Health check up	--	...
(4) Non-formal education	--	...
(ii) Children		
(1) Supplementary nutrition	45,000	48168
(2) Immunisation	..	...
(3) Health check up	--	..
(4) Non-formal education	24,800	24800

TABLE—19·1 (concl.d.)

1	2	3
7. Scholarship to physically handicapped Children		
(a) Number (i) Boys } (ii) Girls }	293	425
8. Grants-in-aid to Vol. welfare Organisation		
(a) Number of beneficiary Organisations	194	191
(b) Amount Granted (Rs. in lakh)	5·33	9·76
9. Supplementary Nutrition Programme outside I. C. D. S.		
(i) Number of centres	511	511
(ii) Number of beneficiaries		
1. Children	76,650	76,650
2. Mothers	25,550	25,550

TABLE—19·1 (concl.)

1	2	3
<b>10. World Food Programme</b>		
(i) Number of centres	333	333
(ii) Number of beneficiaries		
1. Children	49,950	49,950
2. Mothers	16,650	16,550
<b>11. Blind School (Jorhat)</b>		
(i) Number	1	1
(ii) Student	50	72
(iii) Teacher		
<b>12. Grant-in-aid to Blind School</b>		
(i) Number of institutions	4	4
(ii) Students benefited	200	200

Source :—(Table 19·1 to 19·6) Directorate of Social Welfare and Probation, Assam, Gauhati,

TABLE  
STATE HOME/DESTITUTE,

Name
1
<b>STATE HOME</b>
1. State Home for rescued women, Jalukbari
2. State Home for male exconvicts, Silchar
<b>DESTITUTE HOME</b>
1. Destitute Home for women, Jalukbari,
2. Destitute Home, Nowgong,
3. Home for Destitutes and Helpless widows, Jorhat,
4. General Destitute Home, Meherpur,
5. Permanent Liability Home Bamunigaon,
6. Home for Orphan and Destitute Children. Panigaon,
<b>CHILDREN HOME</b>
1. Home for Destitute Children & Orphan Panigaon.
2. Home for Destitute & Vagrants Children (Under Construction) North Lakhimpur
<b>VAGRANTS HOME</b>
1. Vagrants Home (beggars) Fatasil.

—19.2

## HOME IN ASSAM

Number of inmates		
1979-80	1980-81	1981-82
2	3	4
75	54	54
21	21	21
57	43	43
137	180	203
21	32	32
850	685	685
721	725	700
166	—	—
...	112	180
—	—	—
77	75	75

TABLE—19'3

## GOVERNMENT B. D. S. DEAF AND DUMB SCHOOL

Year	Number of Student				Number of Teacher	
	On roll		Passed out		Male	Female
	Male	Female	Male	Female		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1977-78	62	20	7	1	5	2
1978-79	66	21	1	1	5	2
1979-80	69	24	3	2	5	2
1980-81	62	20	—	—	9	4
1981-82	62	20	.	..	9	4

**TABLE 19.4**

**ACTIVITIES OF SPECIAL NUTRITION  
PROGRAMME/WORLD FOOD PROGRAMME**



TABLE

ACTIVITIES OF SPECIAL NUTRITION

Year/Districts	Special Nutrition Programme			
	No. of Centres	No. of Beneficiaries		
		Mother	Children	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1978-79	497	24,850	74,550	99,400
1979-80	511	25,550	76,650	1,02,200
1980-81	511	25,550	76,650	1,02,200
1981-82	511	25,550	76,650	102,200
Kamrup	83	4,150	12,450	16,600
Goalpara	82	4,100	12,300	16,400
Darrang	40	2,000	6,000	8,000
Nowgong	65	3,250	9,750	13,000
Sibsagar	66	3,300	9,900	13,200
Dibrugarh	78	3,900	11,700	15,600
Lakhimpur	10	500	1,500	2,000
Cachar	48	2,400	7,200	9,600
Karbi-Anglong	22	1,100	3,300	4,400
N. C. Hills	17	850	2,550	3,400

19.4

## PROGRAMME/WORLD FOOD PROGRAMME

World Food Programme			
No. of Centres	No. of Beneficiaries		
	Mother	Children	Total
6	7	8	9
250	12,500	37,500	50,000
333	16,650	49,950	66,600
333	16,650	49,950	66,600
333	16,650	49,950	66,600
40	2,000	6,000	8,000
40	2,000	6,000	8,000
43	2,150	6,450	8,600
43	2,150	6,450	8,600
38	1,900	5,700	7,600
31	1,550	4,650	6,200
20	1,000	3,000	4,000
45	2,250	6,750	9,000
17	850	2,550	3,400
16	800	2,400	3,200

TABLE No.—195

## FUNCTIONAL LITERACY FOR ADULT WOMEN

Subjects	Number of Women Educated	
	1980-81	1981-82
1	2	3
1. Elements of Health and Hygiene.		
2. Home management and Child Care	7674	7674
3. Civic Education		
4. Food and Nutrition		
5. Vocation of Occupational Skills	1918	1918

TABLE—19.6

**REGULAR RECIPIENT OF GRANT-IN-AID BY  
THE VOLUNTARY WELFARE ORGANISATIONS  
IN ASSAM 1980-81**

Voluntary welfare Organisations	Grant-in-Aid (Rs.)
1	2
Sreemanta Sankar Mission Nowgong (Blind School)	40,000
Sreemanta Sankar Mission ,Nowgong (Orphanage)	10,000
Assam Sishu kalyan sadan Jalukbari	10,000
Assam Seva Samity Gauhati	55,000
Assam Andha Sishu Vidyalay Bihpuria (Blind School)	40,000
Sakti Ashram, Goalpara	10,000
Kasturba Gandhi Memorial Trust	10,000
Assam Gandhi Smarak Nidhi Gauhati	15,000

TABLE No.—20.01

**SUBDIVISION-WISE NUMBER OF POLICE  
STATION, OUT POST AND FIRE STATION  
IN ASSAM**

District/ Sub-division	Police Station		Out Post		Fire Station		wireless Station 1982
	1981	1982	1981	1982	1981	1982	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>GOALPARA</b>	15	14	31	66	4	4	88
1. Dhubri	6	5	9		2	2	
2. Goalpara	3	5	7		1	1	
3. Kokrajhar	6	4	15		1	1	
<b>KAMRUP</b>	22	24	29	38	11	10	118
1. Borpeta	5	5	7		2		
2. Nalbari	4	4	10		3		
3. Gauhati	13	15	12		6		
<b>DARRANG</b>	13	12	13	30	4	4	65
1. Tezpur	6	6	8		2	2	
2. Mangaldoi	7	6	5		2	2	
<b>LAKHIMPUR</b>	5	5	5	16	2	1	38
1. North Lakhimpur	2	2	2		1		
2. Dhemaji	3	3	3		1		

TABLE No—20.01 (Concl'd)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>DIBRUGARH</b>	12	14	12	28	4	5	55
1. Dibrugarh	7	7	6		2		
2. Tinsukia	5	7	6		2		
<b>SIBSAGAR</b>	18	20	12	28	5	5	143
1. Jorhat	6	6	6		2	2	
2. Sibsagar	7	8	3		2	2	
3. Golaghat	5	6	3		1	1	
4. Majuli	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
<b>NOWGONG</b>	16	16	4	4	4	2	64
1. Nowgong	12	12	4	4	3	1	
2. Marigong	4	4	—	—	1	1	
<b>CACHAR</b>	14	14	13	16	3	3	58
1. Silchar	7	7	9		1	1	
2. Hailakand	3	3	1		1	1	
3. Karimganj	4	4	3		1	1	
<b>KARBI ANGLONG</b>	6	5	6	6	1	1	46
1. Diphu	3	3	4	4	1	1	
2. Hamren	3	2	2	2	—	—	
<b>N. C. HILIS</b>	4	3	—	1	1	1	35
<b>G. R. P.</b>	13	13	16	18	—	—	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	138	141	141	261	39	36	710

Source :—From Table 20.4 to 20.7 Inspector General of police (Public Relation Cell) Assam, Gauhati

TABLE—2002

## STRENGTH OF POLICE FORCE IN ASSAM

Name of the Ranks	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I. G. P.	1	1	1	1	1	1
Addl. I.G.P.	1	2	2	4	4	4
Dy. I.G.P.	11	10	10	7	9	9
A.I.G.P/S.P.	26	26	32	32	32	32
Addl. S. P.	15	16	16	17	19	19
Dy. S. P.	100	102	104	104	109	109
Inspector	317	320	342	360	402	412
S. I.	1838	1843	1810	1908	1870	1914
A. S. I.	1829	1831	1843	2122	2122	2130
H/C.	437	438	487	505	505	519
CONST	9644	9713	9850	10,302	10,331	10,487
<b>Total</b>	<b>14219</b>	<b>14202</b>	<b>14497</b>	<b>15355</b>	<b>15407</b>	<b>15626</b>

TABLE—20-02 (Concl'd)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>ARMED- BRANCH</b>							
Countd	11	11	12	13	13	13	13
Zi/c	3	9	10	10	10	10	10
Asst. Countd	61	63	68	68	69	69	69
A. B. I.	97	99	107	107	108	108	108
A. B. S. I.	337	337	376	394	394	398	398
Hav.	1484	1484	1634	1659	1661	1667	1667
Const.	13152	13249	14441	14730	14737	14809	14809
<b>Total</b>	<b>15144</b>	<b>15252</b>	<b>16646</b>	<b>16981</b>	<b>16992</b>	<b>17074</b>	<b>17074</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>29363</b>	<b>29454</b>	<b>31143</b>	<b>32336</b>	<b>32399</b>	<b>32700</b>	<b>32700</b>

N. B.—(a) Including Director of Trg,

(b) Including Signal ASI.

(c) Including NK/LNK.



TABLE 20.03

## ROAD ACCIDENTS IN ASSAM

Year	No. of cases occurred	No. of persons killed and injured				No. of vehicle involved
		killed		Injured		
District		Male	Female	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1980-81	1238	347	59	1039	83	1252
1981-82	1274	356	65	1157	129	1361
Goalpara	120	51	12	139	19	150
Kamrup	372	51	8	269	29	379
Darrang	155	47	9	125	19	162
Nowgong	93	21	7	55	15	93
Sibsagar	173	50	9	166	22	190
Lakhimpur	36	9	6	16	3	36
Dibrugarh	168	68	7	172	8	168
Cachar	97	38	5	153	13	104
Karbi-Anglong	41	20	2	42	—	42
N. C. Hills	6	1	—	13	1	6
S. R. P. Pandu	13	—	—	7	—	13

TABLE No. 20-04

INCIDENTS OF CRIME IN ASSAM (PRINCIPAL  
POLICE OFFENCES NUMBER OF CASES)  
IN 1981 and 82

TABLE  
INCIDENTS OF CRIME IN ASSAM

Years Districts	Offences against the State and Public tranquility		Murder		Other Serious Offences against Person	
	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1980	7221	213	642	70	7304	571
1981	5920	218	608	187	7783	546
Goalpara	890	11	55	4	517	19
Kamrup	1112	83	77	26	1214	83
Darrang	667	10	71	1	768	25
Nowgong	882	6	67	11	1002	9
Sibsagar	419	3	95	50	1368	56
Lakhimpur	348	31	45	9	626	85
Dibrugarh	406	52	117	75	1214	188
Cachar	1107	16	63	4	835	41
Karbi-Anglong	70	6	15	3	192	33
N. C. Hills	19	—	3	4	47	2

20-04

## (PRINCIPAL POLICE OFFENCES, NUMBER OF CASES) 1981&amp;1982

Dacoity		Thefts		House trespass and house breaking with intention to Commit Offences	
Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted
8	9	10	11	12	13
363	39	10895	638	5467	344
408	39	11037	682	5055	327
56	1	722	27	568	20
77	8	2545	149	1177	113
70	1	1448	44	807	25
67	11	1303	10	791	12
43	1	1804	172	729	52
26	—	431	41	293	27
25	13	1241	155	453	40
25	2	1295	40	671	18
17	2	173	41	146	16
2	—	75	3	20	4

TABLE  
PRISON POPULATION

Year/Name of Jail	Registered Capacity			Convict		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>ASSAM TOTAL</b>						
1-1-1978	5315	199	5514	1452	25	1477
1-1-1979	5315	199	5514	1297	27	1324
1-1-1980	5315	199	5514	1106	25	1131
1-1-1981	5315	199	5514	1000	18	1018
1-1-1982	5340	199	5539	955	18	973
<b>DISTRICT JAIL</b>						
Gauhati	661	29	690	84	5	89
Barpeta	93	15	108	15	—	15
Nalbari	142	8	150	24	—	24
Dhubri	218	3	221	41	1	42
Goalpara	335	15	350	18	—	18
Silchar	317	22	339	76	1	77
Karimganj	110	4	114	22	—	22

20.05 (contd.)

## OF ASSAM

Undertrial			Detenu			Civil		
Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
4214	128	4342	—	—	—	—	—	—
3431	117	3548	—	—	—	—	—	—
4476	107	4583	—	—	—	—	—	—
3327	84	3411	23	—	23	—	—	—
2368	69	2437	8	—	8	5	—	5
220	4	224	2	—	2	2	—	2
36	3	39	—	—	+	1	—	1
80	3	83	—	—	—	—	—	—
44	4	48	—	—	—	—	—	—
103	7	110	1	—	1	—	—	—
67	7	74	—	—	—	1	—	1
80	5	85	—	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE

Year/Name of Jail	Criminal		Lunatic	N. C. L.		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	17	18	19	20	21	22
1-1-1978	—	—	—	241	91	332
1-1-1979	3	—	3	297	104	401
1-1-1980	1	—	1	298	113	411
1-1-1981	—	—	—	299	105	404
1-1-1982	10	5	15	326	105	431
<b>DISTRICT JAIL</b>						
Gaubati	—	—	—	53	4	57
Barpeta	—	—	—	4	1	5
Nalbari	—	—	—	17	6	23
Dhubri	7	5	12	—	—	—
Goalpara	—	—	—	19	3	22
Silchar	—	—	—	33	16	49
Karimganj	—	—	—	1	1	2

## No. 20.05 (contd.)

Children (of inmates)			Total		
Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
23	24	25	26	27	28
19	15	34	5926	259	6185
26	11	37	5054	259	5313
12	11	23	5893	256	6149
9	9	18	4658	216	4874
10	6	16	3682	203	3885
—	—	—	361	13	374
1	1	2	57	5	62
—	1	1	121	10	131
—	—	—	92	10	102
1	—	1	142	10	152
—	—	—	177	24	201
2	—	2	105	6	111



TABLE

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tezpur		725	22	747	125	4	129
Mangaldoi		109	3	112	17	—	17
N. Lakhimpur		98	11	109	55	—	55
Dibrugarh		614	14	628	134	3	137
Jorhat		646	24	670	163	1	164
Sibsagar		96	8	104	11	—	11
Golaghat		86	4	90	16	—	16
Nowgong		346	7	353	47	3	50
Spl. Jail							
Nowgong		360	6	366	35	—	35
Lock up							
Kokrajhar		225	—	225	5	—	5
Hailakandi		59	4	63	7	—	7
OPEN JAIL							
Jorhat		100	—	100	60	—	60



TABLE

1	17	18	19	20	21	22
Tezpur	3	—	3	29	3	32
Mangaldoi	—	—	—	—	—	—
N. Lakhimpur	—	—	—	9	3	12
Dibrugarh	—	—	—	28	11	39
Jorhat	—	—	—	49	18	67
Sibsagar	—	—	—	26	11	37
Golaghat	—	—	—	9	13	22
Nowgong	—	—	—	45	15	60
<b>SPECIAL JAIL.</b>						
Nowgong	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>LOCK UP</b>						
Kokrajhar	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hailakandi	—	—	—	4	—	4
<b>OPEN JAIL</b>						
Jorhat	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source:—Table No. 20·1 to 20·3 Inspector General

20-05 (concl'd).

23	24	25	26	27	28
1	—	1	387	10	379
—	1	1	260	7	267
1	—	1	185	7	92
—	—	—	444	16	460
1	1	2	432	25	457
—	—	—	161	22	183
—	—	—	197	13	210
3	2	5	201	24	225
—	—	—	185	—	185
—	—	—	88	—	88
—	—	—	27	1	28
—	—	—	60	—	60

of Prisons, Assam.

TABLE — 20·06

## AGE-WISE STATISTICS OF CONVICTS UNDERTRIALS IN ASSAM.

Age Group	As on 1st January 1981			As on 1st January 1982		
	Convicts.	Undertrials	Total	Convicts	Undertrials	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Below 16 years.	6	150	156	24	96	120
Between 16 and 21 years.	21	515	538	50	294	344
Above 21 years.	989	2746	3735	843	1872	2715

Source :- Inspector General of Prisons, Assam.

TABLE—20·07

## WELFARE SERVICES TO PRISONERS

Year	Rehabilitation Grants- Assistance to Priso- to released Prisoners ners Families			
	Total amount from Social Welfare Department (in '000 Rs.)	Number of Released Prisoners benefi- ted	Total amount from Social Welfare Department (in '000 Rs.)	Number of Fami- lies benefited
1	2	3	4	5
1977-78	20	22	20	37
1978-79	21	35	20	42
1979-80	20	29	25	54
1980-81	20	25	29	65
1981-82	9·5	8	15	23

Source—Inspector General of Prisons, Assam.

TABLE—20'08

## NUMBER OF JUDICIAL STAFF IN ASSAM

Type	1976	1977	1978
1	2	3	4
High Court Judges	8	7	4
District and Session Judges	7	8	8
Ast. District and Session Judges	10	10	10
Chief Judicial Magistrates	8	8	8
Sub-Divisional Judicial Magistrates	12	12	12
Judicial Magistrates, Judicial Staff 40 in the tribal areas.		40	64
(a) District Magistrates	2	2	2
(b) Sub-Ordinate Magistrates	9	9	10
Number of Munsiffs	23	24	24

TABLE No.—20·09

SUMMARY OF CRIMINAL JUDICIAL WORKS  
IN THE GAUHATI HIGH COURT



TABLE

SUMMARY OF CRIMINAL JUDICIAL WORKS

Name of Appeals	Pending at the beginning of the year			Instituted during the year			
	1976	1977	1978	1976	1977	1978	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>1. Criminal Appeals :</b>							
U/C 374 Cr. P. C.	688	746	742	264	172	238	
U/S 377/378 Cr.P.C.							
<b>2. Reference</b>							
U/S 395 Cr. P. C.	70	52	26	14	4	3	
U/S 366 Cr. P. C.	16	14	10	6	11	10	
<b>3. Revision :</b>							
U/S 393/401 Cr. P.C.	401	48	570	275	243	310	
<b>4. Misc. Case</b>							
	29	36	43	58	129	114	
<b>5. Cases under</b>							
Contempt of Courts Act.	—	—	—	2	3	—	
<b>6. Criminal writpetition</b>							
	47	...	—	33	...	—	

Source Table 20.08 to 20.11:—The administration in Assam, Nagaland, Meghalaya, Manipur, Issued by the Authority of the

—20·09

## IN THE GAUHATI HIGH COURT

Disposed of during the year			Pending at the end of the year		
1976	1977	1978	1976	1977	1978
8	9	10	11	12	13
206	176	122	746	742	858
32	30	19	52	26	10
8	15	3	14	10	17
187	162	252	489	570	628
51	122	117	36	43	40
2	3	—	—	—	—
80	...	—	—	...	—

tion of Both Criminal and Civil Justice,  
 Tripura, Arunachal Pradesh and Mizoram.  
 Gauhati High Court.

## SUMMARY OF CRIMINAL CASES IN THE

Item	Instituted during the year			Pending from the	
	1976	1977	1978	1976	1977
	1	3	2	4	5
Total Cases Instituted	108811	100893	133050	65544	97153
1. In courts of sessions					
i) Original Cases	1035	4046	1550	1787	1297
ii) Revision Petitions	678	648	822	487	514
iii) Appeals	794	527	803	804	863
2. Cases in the Courts of Majistrates,	107776	99612	129866	63757	95856

20-10

**COURTS (SUBORDINATE TO THE GAUHATI HIGH COURT) IN ASSAM**

Previous year	Disposed of during the year			Pending at the close of the year		
	1976	1977	1978	1976	1977	1978
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
115657	77202	82389	126333	97153	115657	122374
1560	1525	783	1199	1297	1560	1920
558	651	564	737	514	581	683
780	735	610	578	863	780	1005
11979	75677	75677	117282	95856	119791	132375

**TABLE—20'11**  
**SUMMARY OF CIVIL CASES IN MUNSIFF COURTS**  
**IN ASSAM.**

Item	1976	1977	1978
1	2	3	4
<b>A. ORIGINAL SIDE</b>			
Suits Instituted during the year	8629	8034	8363
(a) Money or Moveable Property	4740	3531	4038
(b) Under rent law.	498	616	301
c) Title and other suits. suits Pending from the	3391	3887	4024
Previous year	11456	11551	11078
Disposed of during the year	8534	8507	7425
Pending of the end of the year	11551	11078	12016
<b>MISCELLANEOUS CASES</b>			
At the beginning of the year	3413	3382	3899
Instituted during the year	4634	5044	5202
Disposed of during the year	4665	4527	4928
Pending of the end of the year	3382	3899	4173

TABLE 20:11 (concl'd)

	1	2	3	4
<b>B. APPEALATE SIDE</b>				
Regular Appeals				
(a) Pending at the beginning of the year	1367	1481	1566	
(b) Preferred during the year	1211	923	936	
(c) Decided during the year	1097	838	916	
(d) Pending at the end of the year	1481	1566	1586	
Miscellaneous Appeals				
(a) Pending at the beginning of the year	360	389	479	
(b) Preferred during the year	444	388	394	
(c) Disposed of during the year	415	298	441	
(d) Pending at the end of the year	389	479	432	
Execution Cases				
(a) Pending at the beginning of the year	3196	3341	2904	
(b) Preferred during the year	1917	1853	1801	
(c) Disposed of during the year	2072	1990	1620	
(d) Pending at the end of the year	3041	2904	3085	

TABLE 21.1

**DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF OFFICES OF  
SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS IN  
ASSAM**

Districts	Number of offices		
	1978 (June)	1979 (June)	1980
1	2	3	4
Goalpara	48	53	61
Kamrup	108	112	128
Darrang	39	42	53
Nowgong	38	43	43
Sibsagar	58	61	64
Lakhimpur	16	18	17
Dibrugarh	56	59	66
Cachar	40	44	45
Karbi-Anglong	5	8	8
N. C. Hills	6	6	6
<b>Total</b>	<b>414</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>491</b>

Source—Table 21.1 to 21.4 Banking Statistics  
December, 1980 Reserve Bank of India

TABLE 21.2

## DEPOSITS AND ADVANCES OF SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS IN ASSAM

(Rs. in lakhs)

District	1979 (June)		1980 (December)	
	Deposits	Advances	Deposits	Advance
1	2	3	4	5
Goalpara	2025	638	2095	827
Kamrup	12054	5589	14191	10419
Darrang	1674	423	2552	540
Nowgong	1422	428	2087	598
Sibsagar	2875	939	3509	1266
Lakhimpur	423	116	563	151
Dibrugarh	6753	3360	6652	4048
Cachar	1968	669	2798	757
Karbi-Anglong	143	30	274	50
N. C. Hills	243	6	308	11
<b>Total</b>	<b>29580</b>	<b>12198</b>	<b>35029</b>	<b>18667</b>



TABLE

DISTRICT WISE AND OCCUPATIONWISE  
CREDIT OF SCHEDULED

(As on December 1980)

District	Agriculture	Industry	Transport Operator
1	2	3	4
Goalpara	12432	42339	6325
Kamrup	52624	235236	47193
Darrang	66501	87069	7862
Nowgong	13623	41962	5599
Sibsagar	150446	175377	16691
Lakhimpur	98939	203657	15896
Dibrugarh	54707	191305	2737
Gachar	53454	69397	9352
Karbi-Anglong	2258	207	5
N. C. Hills	200	50	101
Total	504684	1046599	111761

21.3

**CLASSIFICATION OF OUTSTANDING  
COMMERCIAL BANKS IN ASSAM**

(Rs. in thousand)

Services	Trade	Personal loans	All others	Total Bank credit
5	6	7	8	9
3047	12723	3106	4996	84968
19322	258478	20547	47610	681010
3071	16235	2689	5495	188922
4101	13553	2265	5176	86279
4984	25250	4980	6195	383823
8997	37866	13073	22989	401417
479	4847	1318	878	255771
3260	19376	4643	4056	163538
40	522	131	12	3175
19	426	173	98	1967
<b>47220</b>	<b>389276</b>	<b>52925</b>	<b>97505</b>	<b>2249970</b>

TABLE 21.4

NUMBER OF OFFICES, DEPOSITS AND ADVANCES  
OF REGIONAL RURAL BANKS IN ASSAM.

(Rs. in thousand)

Year	Number of offices	Deposits	Advances
1	2	3	4
June 1979	34	13224	9510
June 1980	45	21664	15180
June 1981	63	...	...

TABLE 21.5  
 STATISTICS OF BANK ASSISTED TRADERS AND  
 TRANSPORT OPERATORS IN ASSAM DURING 1979-80

Item	Unit	Retail Traders	Wholesale Traders	Transport Operators
1	2	3	4	5
1. Number of Assisted Traders and operators	No.	12,784	479	3,611
2. Market value of fixed assets owned (average per unit)	Rs.	8394	42,470	68,996
3. Gross fixed assets formation (average per unit)	Rs.	477	740	1,311
4. Net fixed assets formation (average per unit)	Rs.	66	(-)495	(-)5932
5. Purchases (average per unit)	Rs.	48,248	18,74,461	...
6. Sales (average per unit)	Rs.	54,911	20,16,136	..
7. Gross value added (average per unit)	Rs.	6,801	1,03,327	28,279
8. Net value added (average per unit)	Rs.	6,391	1,02,098	21,046
9. Number of persons working (average per unit)	No.	1.89	6.58	2.76
10. Amount owned to all credit agencies (average per unit)	Rs.	6,030	2,10,461	36,687

Source—Survey of Traders and Transport Operators  
 1979-80, Statistical Report vol. I. (R. B. I.)

TABLE—

DISTRICTWISE STATISTICS OF SMALL

Year	Post office Savings Bank.		Cumulative Time Deposits		
	District	No. of A/cs.	Deposits	No. of A/cs.	Deposits
	1	2	3	4	5
1979-80		66610	214629	15146	21077
1980-81		61639	228227	22984	25454
1981-82		85294	265670	25371	27541
1981-82					
Goalpara		4383	15242	775	1770
Kamrup		26140	46842	10736	5551
Darrang		6132	23953	655	2408 <sup>h</sup>
Nowgong		4490	23947	678	1229 <sup>h</sup>
Sibsagar		11272	42356	3404	5432
Lakhimpur		11464	17137	5048	663
Dibrugarh		10255	36200	3255	7999
Cachar		10766	58567	673	2371
Karbi-Anglong		392	1427 <sup>o</sup>	147	120
N. C. Hills (a)		...	...	...	...

(a) The figures for N. C. Hills  
Source—Regional Director,

## 22.1

## SAVINGS BY TYPE IN ASSAM.

(Rs. in thousand)

Post office Recurring Deposits		Post office Time Deposits	National Saving Certificates
No. of A/cs	Deposits	Deposits	Deposits
6	7	8	9
30730	22459	269192	48353
38492	28839	316444	52195
50308	38873	420700	80831
3035	2077	1013	1161
13688	5678	390588	22272
3321	2702	841	3975
3105	2534	1267	541
11341	9084	3266	6783
3374	1923	367	1275
6748	9453	20454	22127
5374	5489	2874	22457
322	933	30	241
...	...	...	...

district are included in Cachar district.

National Savings (Government of India) Gauhati.

TABLE—22·2

## PERFORMANCE OF LIFE INSURANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA IN ASSAM

Year	Business introduced		Business completed	
	No. of proposals	Sum proposed (Rs. in lakhs)	No. of policies	Sum assured (Rs. in lakhs)
1	2	3	4	5
1974-75	45213	3613	44494	3553
1975-76	56532	4483	55417	4350
1976-77	64605	5399	63504	5238
1977-78	55927	5036	54971	4895
1978-79	54996	5589	54360	5472
1979-80	51754	5838	50822	5701
1980-81	38168	4958	37353	4770
1981-82	39910	5985	39186	5837

Source:—Life Insurance Corporation of India Gauhati Divisional Office.

TABLE—22-3

**INVESTMENT OF THE LIFE INSURANCE CORPORATION OF ASSAM**

	(Rs. in lakhs)	
Investment and Loan Extended to	1980-81	1981-82
1	2	3
<b>1. Investment—</b>		
(i) State Govt. Securities.	188.97	2159.75
(ii) Debentures of land Development Banks.	—	18.22
(iii) Bonds of State Electricity Board.	332.80	2362.39
(iv) Assam Financial Corporation.		
(a) Shares	—	9.50
(b) Bonds	—	120.40



TABLE—22·3 (concl.)

1	2	3
<b>2. Loans to—</b>		
(i) State Govt. for Social Housing Scheme.	122·80	503·55
(ii) State Electricity Board.	799·30	2217·62
(iii) Municipalities for Sewage and water Supply.	34·00	149·00
<b>3. Corporation—</b>		
Share/debentures and loans to Company/ Public/Co-operatives /Private	200·20	777·06

Source:—Life Insurance Corporation of India  
Guwahati Divisional Office.

TABLE—23·1

## RECEIPTS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM.

( Rupees lakhs ).

Principal Heads	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83
			(R. E.)	(B. E.)
1	2	3	4	5
<b>1. SHARE OF CENTRAL TAXES</b>	8808	6770	11300	12525
1.1. Union excise duties.	6614	5198	8585	9718
1.2. Additional excise duties in lieu of sales tax.	—	—	—	—
1.3. Income tax.	2182	1567	2697	2790
1.4. Estate duties.	12	5	18	17
<b>2. STATE EXCISE</b>	7206	6419	9037	10087
2.1. Land Revenue.	297	289	297	297
2.2. Agricultural income tax.	1753	1560	1400	1000
2.3. State excise	395	362	474	525
2.4. Stamps and registration	364	263	352	380
2.5. Receipts on motor vehicle taxation Act.	349	369	426	464
2.6. Sales Tax.	3508	2995	5326	6616
2.7. Other taxes and duties	640	581	762	805

TABLE—23\*1 (concl.)

1	2	3	4	5
3. NON-TAX REVENUE	4373	26245	5666	6114
3.1. Interest, dividend & profit.	313	42	63	64
3.2. General services.	484	23950	510	802
3.3. Social and community Services.	177	181	196	209
3.4. Economic Services.	3399	2072	4897	5039
3.4.1. Forest	1135	1228	1417	1530
3.4.2. Mines and Minerals	9	39	20	25
3.4.3. Others	2255	805	3460	3484
4. GRANTS-IN-AID	6542	4182	10544	14432
4.1. Non-plan grants	901	—	658	1860
4.2. Grants for state plan scheme.	4456	—	6802	9615
4.3. Grants for central plan scheme	335	—	915	584
4.4. Grants for centrally sponsored scheme	850	—	2169	2373
5. TOTAL RECEIPTS	26929	43616	36547	43158

A.—“ Not available due to non-availability of details.

R. E.—Revised estimate

B. E.—Budget estimate.

Source—Table —23\*1 to 23\*6—Directorate of Economics  
and statistics, Assam.

TABLE-23.2

REVENUE EXPENDITURE OF THE GOVERNMENT  
OF ASSAM

(Rs. lakhs)

PRINCIPAL HEAD	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82 (R.E.)	1982-83 (B.E.)
1	2	3	4	5
<b>1. GENERAL SERVICES</b>	<b>9536</b>	<b>8704</b>	<b>11901</b>	<b>13291</b>
1.1. Organs of state	347	247	373	850
1.2. Fiscal Services	680	779	961	1060
1.3. Interest, payment & servicing of debt	3243	1481	4202	5296
1.4. Administrative Services	4995	5927	5986	5682
1.5. Pension & Miscellaneous	271	270	379	403
<b>2. SOCIAL AND COM- MUNITY SERVICES</b>	<b>13269</b>	<b>15837</b>	<b>16072</b>	<b>18583</b>
2.1. Education, Art and Culture	8328	9537	9806	11614
2.2. Medical, Family Planing, Public Health and Sanitation	2596	3405	4026	4767
2.3. Others	2345	2895	2240	2202

TABLE—23.2 (concl'd.)

1	2	3	4	5
<b>3. ECONOMIC SERVICES</b>	7828	9491	11861	13387
3.1. General Economic Services	698	697	1148	1029
3.2. Agriculture and Allied Services	4281	5763	7152	7893
3.3. Industry and Minerals	594	585	596	817
3.4. Water & Power Development	725	831	618	938
3.5. Transport & Communication	1530	1615	1947	2710
<b>4. GRANTS-IN-AID AND CONTRIBUTION</b>	360	367	391	393
<b>5. TOTAL EXPENDITURE</b>	30993	34399	40225	45654

TABLE-23.3

## CAPITAL OUTLAY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM

(Rupees, lakh)

Head	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82 1982-83	
			(R.E.)	(B.E.)
1	2	3	5	5
1. GENERAL SERVICE	102	122	349	464
2. SOCIAL & COMMUNITY SERVICES	428	796	1118	1188
2.1. Education, Art & Culture.	61	87	147	115
2.2. Medical, Family Planning, Public Health & Sanitation	261	375	464	558
2.3. Others	106	334	507	515
3. ECONOMIC SERVICES	5083	6211	6708	7491
3.1. General Economic Services.	414	504	489	692
3.2. Agriculture and Allied Services	916	1563	1633	1712
3.2. Industry and Minerals	149	25	218	179
3.4. Water and Power Development.	2187	2591	2511	2344
3.5. Transport and Communication.	1417	1528	1857	2564
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE</b>	<b>5613</b>	<b>7129</b>	<b>8175</b>	<b>9143</b>

**TABLE—23·4**  
**PUBLIC DEBT OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM**  
 (Rupees lakh)

HEAD	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82 (R. E)	1982-83 (B. E)
1	2	3	4	5
<b>A. LOAN FROM THE CENTRE.</b>				
1. Receipts	10861	16052	17123	19948
2. Expenditure	1159	25494	6473	5586
<b>B. OTHER LOANS</b>				
(Including Inter State Settlement and appropriation to contingency Fund.)				
1. Receipts	845	17931	36489	27065
2. Expenditure	3096	17266	35569	25515
<b>C. TOTAL</b>				
1. Receipts	11706	33983	53612	47013
2. Expenditure	4255	42760	42042	31102
<b>NET EXTENSION OF DEBT.</b>	7451	(-)8777	11570	15911

TABLE—23.5

LOANS AND ADVANCES BY THE GOVERNMENT  
OF ASSAM

(Rupees Lakh)

HEAD	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82 (R.E)	1982-83 (B.E)
1	2	3	4	5
1. Loan Issued	6072	6181	6304	7723
2. Loan recovered	574	467	991	831



TABLE

PURPOSE CLASSIFICATION OF ASSAM GOVT, EXPEN

Services	1979-80 (Actual)	
	Rs. lakh	P. C.
1	2	3
1. General Government Services	9196	21·6
2. Civil Defence	104	0·2
3. Education	8948	21·0
4. Health	2476	5·8
5. Social Security and Welfare Services.	1231	2·9
6. Housing and other Community Amenities.	531	1·3
7. Cultural, Recreational and Other Religious Services.	49	0·1
8. Economic Services	16818	39·5
8. 1. General Administration, Regulation and Research.	2553	6·0

—23·6

## DITURE AND THEIR PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION

1980-81 (Revised)		1981-82 (Budget)	
Lakh	P. C.	Lakh	P. C.
4	5	6	7
9588	15·9	10077	17·0
719	0·2	166	0·2
9720	16·1	10536	17·8
3320	6·5	4021	6·2
1351	2·2	1105	1·9
965	1·6	1060	1·8
80	0·1	61	0·6
21524	35·6	22049	37·3
2973	4·9	3185	5·4

TABLE

1	2
8·2. Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	3640
8·3. Mining, Manufacturing and Construction.	848
8·4. Electricity, Gas, Steam and Water	7004
8·5. Transport and Communication	2773
8·6. Other Economic Services	—
9. Other Purposes	3216
9.1. Relief on Calamities	944
9·2. Other Miscellaneous Purpose	2272
9·3. Public Works	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>42569</b>

Source.—Directorate of

—23·6 (Concl.)

3	4	5	6	7
8·6	5367	8·9	6619	11·2
2·0	6568	10·9	1390	2·4
16·4	3191	5·3	7642	12·9
6·5	3425	5·6	3213	5·4
—	—	—	—	—
7·6	13169	21·8	10042	17·0
2·2	1370	2·3	345	0·6
5·4	111·99	19·5	9697	16·7
—	—	—	—	—
100·0	60436	100·0	59117	100·0

Economics and Statistics, Assam.

TABLE—23·7

COLLECTION OF TAXES IN ASSAM.  
(Administered by Commissioner of Taxes.)

(Rs. Lakh)

ACTS	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81
1	2	3	4	5
A. S. T. Act.	302	291	319	313
A. F. S. T. Act.	1304	1465	1662	1726
C. S. T. Act.	679	647	804	501
Petrol	711	1024	929	769
Purchase	107	160	126	87
Sub-total	3103	3587	3840	3396
A. P. T. C. Act.	65	95	82	86
A. P. G. T. Act.	120	131	115	118
A. & B. T. Act.	211	221	225	241
A. E. D. Act.	58	46	82	54
Sub-total Other taxes	454	493	504	499
A. I. T.	3242	3504	1753	1513
Carrige	2	N	N	N
General Total	6801	7584	6097	5408

Source:—The Commissioner of Taxes, Assam

LAND REVENUE COLLECTION IN SUBDIVISION  
(PLAINS) OF ASSAM (1980-81)

TABLE

LAND REVENUE COLLECTION IN SUBDIVISION

Sub-division	Demand	
	Current	Arrear
1	2	3
Dhubri	1365	8127
Kokrajhar	864	2504
Goalpara	928	5026
Gauhati	2519	13484
Barpeta	1701	9891
Nalbari	1375	6257
Tezpur	2157	5048
Mangaldai	2081	6591
N. Lakhimpur	876	4281
Dhemaji (a)	798	4626
Dibrugarh	2242	12576
Tinsukia (a)	3100	10295
Jorhat (a)	1814	3623
Sibsagar	2063	4623
Golaghat	1778	4687
Nowgong	2603	10184
Morigoan	992	3261
Silchar	1037	2245
Karimganj	350	2043
Hailakandi	279	824
Grand Total	30922	120196

Source :—Revenue (L. R.)  
 (a) :—The figures of Jorhat,  
 and Jorhat respectively.

23·8

(PLAINS) OF ASSAM (1980-81)

(Rs. thousand)

Collection		P. C. of Collection	
Current	Arrear	Current	Arrear
4	5	6	7
304	869	22	11
245	405	28	16
242	358	26	7
340	1857	13	14
72	1804	4	18
322	1394	23	22
1016	1574	47	31
359	1830	17	28
212	171	24	4
71	118	9	3
817	8419	36	67
891	2264	29	22
978	1183	54	33
1244	1938	60	42
703	635	40	14
387	2388	15	23
195	850	20	26
578	893	56	40
118	79	34	4
49	34	18	4
9143	29063	30	24

Dept. Govt. of Assam.

Sadiya and Majuli are included in Dhemaji. Tinsukia,



TABLE—24·1

MOVEMENT OF STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT  
FACTOR COST

Items	1978-79 (P)	1979-80 (P)	1980-81 (P)	1981-82 (Q)
1	2	3	4	5
<b>1. NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT.</b> (Rs. in crores)				
At current prices	1856·1	2022·8	2391·8	2798·4
At 1970-71 prices	1004·1	982·3	1095·1	1107·2
<b>2. PER CAPITA NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT (Rupees).</b>				
At current prices	1007·2	1063·4	1220·8	1380·0
At 1970-71 prices	544·9	516·4	557·6	546·0

TABLE—24·1 (concl'd.)

	1	2	3	4	5
<b>3. INDEX NUMBER OF (1970-71 = 100)</b>					
<b>(a) NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT</b>					
At current prices	240·6	262·2	310·8	362·8	
At 1970-71 prices	130·7	127·8	142·5	144·1	
<b>(b) PER CAPITA NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT</b>					
At current prices	188·4	198·9	228·3	258·1	
At 1970-71 prices	102·3	96·9	104·1	102·5	

P—Provisional estimates.

Q—Quick estimates.

Source—Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

TABLE

NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT (SDP) AT  
BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN

Industry	1978-79 (P)	
	SDP	P.C.
1	2	3
<b>PRIMARY</b>		
<b>A. Agriculture</b>		
At current prices	884.6	47.7
At 1970-71 prices	555.5	55.4
<b>B. Forestry &amp; Logging</b>		
At current prices	34.3	1.8
At 1970-71 prices	11.4	1.1
<b>C. Fishing</b>		
At current prices	45.0	2.4
At 1970-71 prices	24.5	2.4
<b>D. Mining &amp; Quarrying</b>		
At current prices	81.6	4.4
At 1970-71 prices	23.9	2.4
<b>SUB-TOTAL PRIMARY</b>		
At current prices	1045.5	56.3
At 1970-71 prices	615.3	61.3

-24.2

**FACTOR COST AND ITS PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION  
AT CURRENT AND CONSTANT (1970-71) PRICES.**

(Rs. crores)

1979-80 (P)		1980-81 (P)		1981-82 (Q)	
S D P	P. C.	S D P	P. C.	S D P	P. C.
4	5	6	7	8	9
990.5	49.0	1298.6	54.2	1286.9	46.0
532.1	54.2	643.6	58.8	605.3	54.7
31.8	1.6	38.9	1.6	42.9	1.5
9.6	1.0	10.7	1.0	7.8	0.7
50.6	2.5	61.7	2.6	75.5	2.7
25.1	2.5	25.7	2.3	26.3	2.4
68.2	3.3	89.5	1.6	281.0	10.0
21.0	2.1	10.5	0.9	25.1	2.2
1141.1	56.4	1438.7	60.0	1686.3	60.2
587.8	59.8	690.5	63.0	664.5	60.0

TABLE

1	2	3
<b>SECONDARY</b>		
<b>A. Manufacturing</b>		
At current Prices	266.1	14.4
At 1970-71 prices	98.7	9.8
<b>(i) Registered</b>		
At current prices	203.5	11.0
At 1970-71 prices	57.0	5.7
<b>(ii) Unregistered.</b>		
At current prices	62.6	3.4
At 1970-71 prices	41.7	4.1
<b>B. Construction</b>		
At current prices	63.8	3.4
At 1970-71 prices	34.7	3.5
<b>C. Electricity, Gas &amp; Water Supply</b>		
At current prices	11.8	0.6
At 1970-71 prices	4.1	0.4
<b>SUB-TOTAL: SECONDARY</b>		
At current prices	341.7	18.4
At 1970-71 prices	137.5	13.7
<b>TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATION &amp; TRADE</b>		
<b>A. Transport, Storage &amp; Communication</b>		
At current prices	66.6	3.6
At 1970-71 prices	40.1	4.0
<b>(i) Railways</b>		
At current prices	22.5	1.2
At 1970-71 prices	18.5	1.8

## No. 24.2—(contd)

4	5	6	7	8	9
307.4	15.3	328.5	13.7	401.0	14.3
97.8	10.0	92.0	8.4	104.9	9.4
243.7	12.1	262.4	10.9	326.8	11.7
56.1	5.7	51.9	4.7	61.8	5.5
63.7	3.2	66.1	2.8	74.2	2.6
41.7	4.3	41.0	3.7	43.7	3.9
59.2	2.9	67.3	2.8	71.4	2.6
26.5	2.7	26.2	2.4	26.1	2.4
14.7	0.7	13.2	0.6	23.5	0.8
4.2	0.4	4.1	0.4	5.4	0.5
381.3	18.9	409.2	17.1	495.9	17.7
128.5	13.1	122.3	11.2	136.4	12.3
75.7	3.7	85.0	3.5	95.1	3.4
38.8	3.9	39.5	3.6	39.8	3.6
27.2	1.3	31.6	1.3	37.9	1.3
16.6	1.7	14.8	1.3	13.3	1.2

TABLE

1	2	3
(ii) Transport by other means & Storage		
At current Prices	35.3	1.9
At 1970-71 Prices	16.7	1.7
(iii) Communication		
At current Prices	8.8	0.5
At 1970-71 Prices	4.9	0.5
B. Trade, Hotel & Restaurants		
At current Prices	203.8	11.0
At 1970-71 Prices	95.1	9.5
SUB-TOTAL TRANSPORT ETC.		
At current Prices	270.4	14.6
At 1970-71 Prices	135.2	13.5
FINANCE & REAL ESTATE		
A. Banking & Insurance.		
At current Prices	23.5	1.3
At 1970-71 Prices	15.0	1.5
B. Real Estate, Ownership of Dwelling & Business Services		
At current Prices	16.5	0.9
At 1970-71 Prices	13.3	1.3
SUB-TOTAL FINANCE ETC.		
At current Prices	40.0	2.2
At 1970-71 Prices	28.3	2.8

-24.2 (contd.)

4	5	6	7	8	9
39.1 17.9	1.9 1.8	43.7 19.2	1.8 1.8	47.0 20.7	1.7 1.9
9.4 4.3	0.5 0.4	9.7 5.5	0.4 0.5	10.2 5.8	0.4 0.5
191.5 98.0	9.5 10.0	206.4 104.7	8.6 9.6	222.5 111.7	8.0 10.1
267.2 136.8	13.2 13.9	291.4 144.2	12.1 13.2	317.6 151.5	11.4 13.7
24.6 13.7	1.2 1.4	25.6 14.9	1.1 1.4	26.7 16.1	1.0 1.5
18.4 14.1	0.9 1.5	20.6 16.0	0.8 1.4	23.5 17.7	0.8 1.6
49.0 28.2	2.1 2.9	46.2 30.9	1.9 2.8	50.2 33.8	1.8 1.3



TABLE—

	1	2	3
<b>COMMUNITY &amp; PERSONAL SERVICES</b>			
<b>A. Public Administration</b>			
At current Prices		54.5	2.9
At 1970-71 prices		37.8	3.8
<b>B. Other Services</b>			
At current prices		104.0	5.6
At 1970-71 prices		50.0	4.9
<b>SUB-TOTAL COMMUNITY SERVICES ETC.</b>			
At current prices		158.5	8.5
At 1970-71 prices		87.8	8.7
<b>NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST</b>			
At current prices		1856.1	100.0
At 1970-71 prices		1004.1	100.0

P—Provisional Estimates.

Q—Quick Estimates

—24·2 (concl'd).

4	5	6	7	8	9
71·5	3·5	77·1	3·2	93·9	3·4
48·9	5·0	52·8	4·8	64·3	5·8
118·7	5·9	135·4	5·7	154·5	5·5
52·1	5·3	54·4	5·0	56·7	5·1
190·2	9·4	212·5	8·9	248·4	8·9
101·0	10·3	107·2	9·8	121·0	10·9
2022·8	100·0	2397·8	100·0	2798·4	100·0
982·3	100·0	1095·1	100·0	1107·2	100·0

Source:—Directorate of Economics &amp; Statistics, Assam.

TABLE—25.1

**INDEX NUMBER OF WHOLESALE PRICES IN  
THE STATE OF ASSAM (Base—1953=100)**

Year/Month	Food	Non Food	Agriculture	Non-Agriculture	General
1	2	3	4	5	6
1978 (Annual average)	430	391	439	353	423
1979    "    "	460	420	451	428	447
1980    "    "	558	456	532	493	524
1981    "    "	595	485	566	526	559
1982—January	582	503	560	539	556
February	576	524	550	596	559
March	582	534	556	612	566
April	589	540	563	613	573
May	606	540	580	615	586
June	615	550	590	624	596

Source:—From Table 25.1 to Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam.

TABLE—25.2

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR WORKING  
CLASS AT GAUHATI, SILCHAR AND TINSUKIA  
(Base—1949—100)

Year/Month	Gauhati	Silchar	Tinsukia	Assam
1	2	3	4	5
1978 (Annual average)	359	399	396	380
1979     "     "	389	446	446	422
1980     "     "	450	491	528	494
1981     "     "	488	537	538	516
1982—January	502	551	553	531
February	501	534	555	531
March	504	537	569	540
April	513	566	570	545
May	531	578	573	555
June	525	590	558	545

The Assam Index is worked out by taking weighted average of indices for the three centres, weights being:

- (1) Gauhati—42.82
- (2) Silchar—2.61
- (3) Tinsukia—54.57

TABLE—25.3

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR THE  
RURAL POPULATION IN ASSAM (Plains districts)  
(Base—1944=100)

Year/Month	Index Number
1	2
1978 (Annual average)	551
1979     "     "	584
1980     "     "	665
1981     "     "	694
1982—January	692
February	692
March	698
April	704
May	706
June	708

TABLE - 25.4  
 INDEX NUMBER OF PARITY BETWEEN PRICES  
 RECEIVED AND PRICES PAID BY THE FARMERS  
 OF ASSAM

(Base—1944 = 100)

Year/Months	Prices received by the farmers	Domestic expenditure by the farmers	Farm Culti- vation cost by the farmers	Price paid by the farmers	Parity between price received and price paid by the farmers
1	2	3	4	5	6
1978(Annual average)	529	537	291	456	116
1979    "   "	558	580	317	493	113
1980    "   "	663	695	389	594	112
1981    "   "	674	731	404	623	108
1982—January	675	736	406	627	108
February	673	731	407	624	108
March	686	734	408	626	110
April	691	744	408	633	109
May	691	757	408	642	108
June	698	760	409	644	108

**TABLE 25-5**  
**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER**  
**INDUSTRIAL WORKERS IN ASSAM**  
 ( Base—1960=100 )

Year/Months	Digboi	Morioni	Doom Dooma	Labac	Ranga- para
1	2	3	4	5	6
1978 (Annual average)	338	286	284	278	293
1979   "   "	357	312	305	314	319
1980   "   "	404	338	339	348	354
1981   "   "	437	358	356	348	367
1982—January	448	362	354	357	364
February	451	364	350	366	373
March	454	362	361	367	372
April	467	378	349	394	380
May	470	386	379	398	390
June	468	392	396	413	394

Source:—Labour Bureau, Government of India

TABLE —25·6

**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR URBAN  
NON-MANUAL EMPLOYEES (Base—1960—100)**

Year/Month	Gauhati	All-India
1	2	3
1978 (Annual average)	281	304
1979     "     "	300	321
1980     "     "	337	359
1981     "     "	380	403
1982—January	392	421
February	392	420
March	394	423
April	400	425
May	401	428
June	412	433

Source—Central Statistical Organization, Govt. of India.



TABLE —25·7

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR AGRICULTURE LABOURER IN ASSAM INCLUDING MANIPUR, MEGHALAYA AND TRIPURA. (NEW SERIES)  
(Base—1960-61=100)

Year/Month	General	Food group
1	2	3
1978 (Annual average)	319	349
1979     "     "	354	393
1980     "     "	396	443
1981     "     "	411	456
1982—January	416	458
February	414	455
March	416	456
April	426	468
May	461	516
June	461	517

Source—Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour, Govt. of India.

TABLE—26.1

## STATE PLAN EXPENDITURE: ASSAM

(Rs. lakh)		
Plan	Period	Expenditure
1	2	3
First plan	1951-52 to 1955-56	2050
Second plan	1956-57 to 1960-61	5448
Third plan	1961-62 to 1965-66	13244
Ad-hoc annual plan	1966-67 to 1968-69	8639
Fourth plan	1969-70 to 1973-74	19839
Fifth plan	1974-75 to 1977-78	27797
Annual plan	1978-79	15066
—do—	1979-80	15968 (a)
—do—	1980-81	19335
—do—	1981-82	20871
—do—	1982-83	23887 (b)

(a) Including Rs.1637.65 lakhs spilled over from 1978-79 and spent in 1979-80 under "power".

(b) Anticipated Expenditure

Source:—Planning and Development Department,  
Govt. of Assam.

TABLE No.—26.2

**SIXTH PLAN AGREED OUTLAY AND ANNUAL  
EXPENDITURE 1980-82 & 1982-83 BY DIFFERENT  
HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT IN ASSAM**

(Rs. lakh)

Heads of develop- ment Sector		Sixth plan Agreed Outlay	1980-81	1982-83
			& 1981-82 Actual Expen- diture	Anticipated Expendi- ture
1		2	3	4
1. Agriculture and allied services	G	23990-00	7686.45	4972.30
	H	1880-00	502.75	391.74
	T	25870-00	8189.20	5364.04
(i) Agriculture	G	14030-00	4520.93	2799.40
	H	1330-00	363.92	278.60
	T	15360-00	4884.85	3078.00
(ii) Animal Husban- dry and Diary development	G	1900-00	600.34	364.40
	H	150-00	53.96	30.60
	T	2050-00	654.30	395.00
(iii) Fisheries	G	540-00	113.44	97.46
	H	60-00	20.36	12.54
	T	600-00	133.80	110.00

N.B.—'G' Stands for General Area and 'H' for Hills Areas.

TABLE No.—26·2 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	
(iv) Forests	G	2370·00	1117·54	604·04
	H	150·00	29·51	33·00
	T	2520·00	1147·05	637·04
(v) Community development & Panchayat	G	800·00	220·70	122·00
	H	190·00	35·00	37·00
	T	990·00	255·70	159·00
(vi) Special programme for Rural development	G	4225·00	1078·50	960·00
	H	..	..	..
	T	4225·00	1078·50	960·00
(vii) Investment in Agricultural Financial Institutions	G	125·00	35·00	25·00
	H	..	..	..
	T	125·00	35·00	25·00
2. Co-operation	G	2280·00	630·40	443·50
	H	280·00	84·33	56·50
	T	2560·00	714·73	500·00

TABLE 26.2 (Contd )

		1	2	3	4
3. Irrigation flood Control and power	G	44320.00	17869.68	10253.00	
	H	1420.00	524.38	326.00	
	T	45740.00	18394.06	10579.00	
4. Industry and Minerals	G	5115.00	1394.36	958.50	
	H	640.00	142.28	116.50	
	T	5755.00	1536.64	1075.00	
(i) Village and Small Industries	G	2727.00	545.05	365.50	
	H	553.00	128.36	100.50	
	T	3280.00	673.41	466.00	
(ii) Medium and Large industries	G	2150.00	783.50	544.00	
	H	50.00	..	11.00	
	T	2200.00	783.50	555.00	

TABLE 26.2 (Contd)

		1	2	3	4
(iii) Mining	G	238.00	65.81	49.00	
	H	37.00	13.92	5.00	
	T	275.00	79.73	54.00	
5. Transport and Communications	G	7930.00	2852.98	1524.44	
	H	2170.00	807.43	443.56	
	T	10100.00	3660.41	1968.00	
(i) Roads and Bridges	G	5990.00	2287.33	1224.94	
	H	2075.00	780.84	425.06	
	T	8065.00	3068.17	1650.00	
(ii) Road & Trans- port	G	1190.00	320.94	159.00	
	H	80.00	21.00	15.50	
	T	1270.00	341.94	175.00	
(iii) Inland Water Transport	G	550.00	176.13	100.00	
	H	..	..	..	
	T	550.00	176.13	100.00	

TABLE 26.2 (Contd)

1		2	3	4
(iv) Tourism	G	200.00	68.58	40.00
	H	15.00	5.59	3.00
	T	215.00	74.17	43.00
6. Social and Community Services	G	19200.00	6967.80	3905.35
	H	1400.00	520.79	322.60
	T	20600.00	7488.59	4227.95
(i) Education	G	8175.00	3113.99	1506.00
	H	575.00	179.37	114.00
	T	8750.00	3293.36	1620.00
(ii) Medical and Public Health & Sanitation	G	2859.00	1276.81	718.00
	H	241.00	127.55	65.00
	T	3100.00	1404.36	783.00
(iii) Sewerage and Water Supply	G	4165.00	1398.62	894.50
	H	390.00	170.98	105.50
	T	4555.00	1569.60	1000.00

TABLE No.—26·2 (Contd.)

1		2	3	4
(iv) Housing	G	1950.00	433.07	352.83
	H	50.00	11.46	8.12
	T	2000.00	444.53	360.95
(v) Urban develop- ment.	G	220.00	58.05	49.45
	H	10.00	5.26	3.75
	T	230.00	63.31	53.20
(vi) Information and Publicity	G	58.00	17.16	12.86
	H	17.00	4.80	3.14
	T	75.00	21.96	16.00
(vii) Labour and Labour welfare	G	269.00	188.29	56.16
	H	51.00	5.39	10.34
	T	320.00	193.63	66.50
(viii) Welfare of S.C., S.T. and O B.C.	G	1100.00	346.88	219.00
	H	—	—	—
	T	1100.00	346.88	219.00



TABLE No.—26.2 (Contd.)

	1	2	3	4
(ix) Social Welfare	G	169·00	63·29	41·90
	H	31·00	9·12	5·50
	T	200·00	72·41	47·30
(x) Nutrition	G	235·00	71·64	54·75
	H	35·00	6·86	7·25
	T	270·00	78·50	62·00
7. Economic Services	G	200·00	62·35	42·00
	H	40·00	7·47	7·00
	T	240·00	69·82	49·00
8. General Services	G	465·00	118·56	87·90
	H	170·00	33·64	36·10
	T	635·00	152·20	124·00
Total	G	103500·00	37582·58	22186·99
	H	8000·00	2623·07	1700·00
	T	111500·00	40205·65	23886·99

Source:—Planning and Development Deptt. Govt. of Assam

TABLE No.—263

**APPROVED SIXTH PLAN OUT-LAY AND EXPENDI-  
TURE UNDER SCHEDULED CASTE SUB-PLAN**

TABLE No.—26.3

## APPROVED SIXTH PLAN OUT-LAY AND EXPENDITURE UNDER SCHEDULED CASTE SUB-PLAN

(Rs. Lakh)

Head of Development	Approved Sixty plan (1980-85) out-lay			Expenditure		
	Q.A.	C.A.	Total	1980-82 (Actual)	1982-83 (Anticipated)	1983-84 (Proposed)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Agriculture	5550.00	180.00	5370.00	1552.84	1267.40	1451.00
2. Minor Irrigation	7100.00	65.00	7165.00	2525.66	1299.50	1538.00
3. Soil Conservation	450.00	19.00	469.00	180.85	104.00	119.60
4. A.H & vety.	1520.00	93.00	1613.00	525.10	307.50	427.00
5. Fisheries	540.00	116.00	656.00	140.34	118.46	142.00
6. Co-operation	2280.00	130.00	2410.00	658.40	468.50	736.00

TABLE—26.3 (contd)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
7. Panchayat & C.D.	800·00	23·00	823·00	228·70	126·00	146·00
8. Rural Electrification	5336·00	65·00	5401·00	3090·00	1138·00	1495·00
9. Small & Cottage Industries	1180·00	85·00	1265·00	234·11	162·50	201·00
10. Seri. & weaving	908·00	88·00	996·00	202·15	135·25	168·00
11. Roads	5990·00	156·00	6146·00	2346·58	1258·94	1517·00
12. Education Secondary	1600·00	89·84	1689·84	657·04	362·50	522·50
13. Edn. Elementary	4121·00	93·16	4214·16	1721·15	688·50	1173·45
14. Health	2859·00	66·00	2925·00	1295·03	731·00	983·00
15. Housing	434·00	49·00	483·00	75·12	78·88	90·70

TABLE No.—26.3 (conclcd)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
16. Nutri tion	235·00	22·00	257·00	80·14	89·75	118·95	
17. Water Supply	4010·00	107·00	4117·00	737·09	908·00	1159·33	
18. Welfare of P. T. &B.C.	1100·00	240·00	1340·00	448·18	280·50	324·00	
19. Social Welfare	169·00	5·00	174·00	65·29	42·80	51·50	
20. Rural Development	—	—	—	—	204·50	1237·90	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>46187·00</b>	<b>1687·00</b>	<b>47874·00</b>	<b>17444·91</b>	<b>10616·48</b>	<b>13677·93</b>	

N.B.:—(1) Planing Commission recommended Rs. 1614·10 lakhs for Sixth plan

Source:—Draft Annual Special Component plans for the Scheduled castes 1983-84 Deptt. for Welfare of plains Tribes and Backward classes etc.

TABLE—26.4

## APPROVED SIXTH PLAN OUT LAY AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TRIBAL SUB-PLAN

(Rs. Lakhs)

Sector	Tribal Sub-Plan (Approved out-lay)			Expenditure		
	Q.A.	C.A.	Total	1980-82 (Actual)	1982-83 (Articulated)	1983-84 proposed out-lay
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Agriculture	860	90	950	170.88	219	250
2. Rural Dev.	665	—	665	195	144	180
3. Land Reforms	90	—	90	—	30	31
4. Irrigation	4492	300	4792	1157.68	960	1025
5. Soil Conservation	136	150	286	77.37	55	69.50
6. Animal Husbandry	233	200	433	155.30	91	107.50
7. Fisheries	76.50	50	126.50	41.37	21	25

TABLE—26·4 (contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8. Forest (social Forestry)	21	200	221	40	61	115
9. C. D. & Panchayat	77	—	77	21	11	12
10. Co-operation	479	300	779	226·38	150	155
11. Rural Electrification	815	—	815	325	175	175
12. Small & vill. Industries	153	30	183	52·56	25	45
13. Seri & Weaving	204	165	369	84·86	60	80
14. Roads	907	—	907	324·55	155	175
15. Education	996·50	120	1116·50	426·18	217·40	248·35
16. Art. & culture (cul. affairs)	15	15	30	—	9	10
17. Health	382	100	482	172·88	136	140
18. Water Supply	853	200	1053	333·57	240	316·50

TABLE—26·4 (concl'd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
19. Housing	65	—	65	68·9	9	10
20. House sites for landless (Rev.)	133	—	133	19	19	36
21. Craftsman Training.	15	—	15	4	4·75	6
22. Welfare of P. T & BC	282	85	367	138	74	83
23. Social Welfare	13·50	20	33·50	4	9	10
24. Nutrition.	51·50	—	51·50	13·44	11	13·25
<b>Total</b>	<b>12015</b>	<b>2025*</b>	<b>14040*</b>	<b>3989·91</b>	<b>2889·24</b>	<b>3318·10</b>

Note:—\* Excludes unallotted S. C. A, Rs. 8.00 lakhs

Source:—Draft annual plan, 1983-84.

Tribal Sub-plan, Deptt. for welfare of plains Tribes and Backward classes, etc.



TABLE—27.01

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES IN ASSAM  
ACCORDING TO DISTANCES IN RESPECT OF SOME  
IMPORTANT AMENITIES : 1977.

Amenities	Percentage of Villages having the amenities within a distance (Km) of						
	within village	1-2	3-5	6-10	11-15	16-25	26 & above
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Rly. Station	1·90	8·54	17·17	20·35	11·83	16·79	23·43
2. Bus stop	19·00	28·70	27·38	15·56	4·25	2·71	2·39
3. Matalled road	14·11	18·83	21·51	20·74	9·47	9·04	6·30
4. Post office	13·27	37·64	32·36	12·24	2·38	1·43	0·68
5. Primary School	69·27	24·43	0·57	1·29	0·20	0·18	0·05
6. Middle School	16·27	37·71	30·93	11·23	2·12	1·19	0·54
7. High/Higher Secondary School	7·97	26·42	36·03	20·15	4·50	2·84	2·10
8. Primary Health Centre (Allopathic)	3·35	11·90	25·61	29·26	12·80	10·50	6·59

TABLE—27.01

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9. Dispensary (Allopathic)	6·37	15·40	26·07	23·13	7·94	5·78	3·05	
10. Veterinary Dispensary	3·18	12·93	29·05	30·48	12·01	8·50	3·84	
11. Fertiliser Depot	2·78	8·22	18·66	24·19	13·28	16·61	16·26	
12. Seed store	2·27	6·86	17·29	23·38	13·38	17·34	19·48	
13. Repair facility for agl. pump	1·21	3·32	8·20	16·65	12·86	22·00	35·76	
14. Market	9·11	23·08	31·02	21·92	6·46	5·08	4·33	
15. Hat	11·26	29·17	34·86	18·82	3·29	1·73	0·87	
16. Fair price shop	32·67	27·65	18·69	11·75	3·74	3·02	2·47	
17. Credit Co-operative Society	4·39	13·99	26·67	26·71	10·42	8·91	8·90	
18. Bank	1·68	8·40	18·96	27·72	16·01	16·39	10·85	

Source :— Economic Census, 1977.

TABLE—27·02

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES  
ACCORDING TO DISTANCE FROM THE NEAR-  
EST PRIMARY SCHOOL IN THE DISTRICTS  
OF ASSAM : 1977

Sl. No.	District	Percentage* of villages having Primary School within a distance (Km.) of					
		within village	1-2	3-5	6-10	11-15	16 and above
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Goalpara	65.31	29.16	4.27	1.08	0.08	0.11
2	Kamrup	78.48	17.83	2.76	0.68	0.12	0.12
3	Darrang	68.17	26.04	4.56	0.88	0.27	0.08
4	Nowzong	72.86	21.54	0.39	1.02	0.05	0.15
5	Sibsagar	77.44	19.27	2.35	0.70	0.08	0.16
6	Dit rugarh	66.62	28.71	3.67	0.77	0.14	0.09
7	Lakhimpur	73.55	21.69	3.71	0.87	0.06	0.12
8	Karbi- Anglong	42.35	35.46	14.44	5.84	0.98	0.93
9	N. C. Hills	75.42	10.00	8.13	3.54	0.83	2.09
10	Cachar	69.52	24.91	4.06	1.04	0.15	0.31
ASSAM		69.27	24.43	0.57	1.29	0.20	0.23

Source—Economic census, 1977.

\* Percentage to respective (District/State) total.

TABLE—27 03

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGE ACCORDING TO DISTANCE FROM THE NEAREST ALLOPATHIC DISPENSARY IN THE DISTRICT OF ASSAM 1977

Sl. No.	Districts	Percentage* of villages having Allopathic Dispensary within a distance (KM) of						
		within village	1-2	3-5	6-10	11-15	16-25	26 and above
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.	Goalpara	4.65	15.46	29.66	26.09	8.45	5.00	1.71
2.	Kamrup	7.98	21.09	27.50	20.01	4.67	3.35	0.64
3.	Darrang	7.70	16.97	29.45	22.29	6.24	3.33	0.11
4.	Nowgong	7.85	18.91	30.56	21.69	5.26	3.65	1.12
5.	Sibsagar	7.04	11.36	24.37	25.61	10.05	6.55	1.12
6.	Dibrugarh	9.10	10.69	18.12	24.77	11.19	10.73	4.63
7.	Lakhimpur	3.54	10.97	22.81	25.65	9.87	8.18	3.83
8.	Karbi- Anglong	2.46	10.08	14.32	18.56	11.31	9.47	15.36
9.	N. C. Hills	3.96	6.67	16.46	25.42	16.46	15.63	14.59
10.	Cachar	6.31	19.54	31.49	21.55	5.42	3.48	1.82
ASSAM		6.37	15.40	26.07	23.13	7.94	5.78	3.05

Source :—Economic census, 1977.

\* Percentage to respective (District/State) total.

TABLE—27-04

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES ACCORDING TO DISTANCE FROM THE NEAREST FAIR PRICE SHOP IN THE DISTRICTS OF ASSAM : 1977.

Sl. No.	Districts	Percentage* of villages having fair price shop within a distance (KM) of						
		within village	1-2	3-5	6-10	11-15	16-25	26 and above
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Goalpara	22.70	26.90	23.00	16.72	5.18	3.24	2.26
2	Kamrup	42.94	29.40	15.32	7.40	2.18	2.03	0.74
3	Darrang	40.79	33.01	15.59	7.89	1.72	0.77	0.23
4	Nowgong	32.94	24.17	23.05	12.38	3.65	2.19	0.61
5	Sibsagar	53.77	26.39	11.32	5.60	1.28	0.82	0.82
6	Dbirugarh	41.76	35.60	13.27	6.43	1.45	0.91	0.59
7	Lakhimpur	33.87	30.80	19.55	9.16	2.26	1.91	2.43
8	Karbi- Anglong	6.52	20.53	21.33	18.44	8.67	10.39	14.13
9	N. C. Hills	10.83	9.38	24.38	25.00	11.25	11.67	7.50
10	Cachar	18.80	24.10	24.22	18.41	6.38	5.22	2.86
ASSAM		32.67	27.65	18.69	11.75	3.74	3.02	2.47

Source :—Economic census, 1977.

\* Percentage to respective (District/State) total.

TABLE—27.05

**NUMBER OF BRANCHES, MEMBERSHIP AND  
CAPITAL STRUCTURE OF ASSAM STATE CO-  
OPERATIVE MARKETING AND CONSUMER  
FEDERATION Ltd. (STATFED)**

Items	Unit	1978-79	1979-80
1	2	3	4
'STATFED' branches	Number	17	20
Retail Outlets	"	160	166
Membership			
A—Class Co-operative (Societies)	"	571	617
B—Class (Govt. and others)	"	22	24
Capital Structure :			
(i) Authorised Capital	Rs. Lakhs	300	300
(a) Redeemable Preference Share.	"	150	150
(b) Ordinary Share	"	150	150
(ii) Paid up Share Capital	"	114.4	114.5
(a) Government	"	110.5	110.5
(b) Societies	"	3.9	3.9
(c) Individual	"	n—	n—

Source :—Table 27.05 & 27.06 Annual Report of  
Statfed for the year 1979-80:

TABLE—27.06

VOLUME OF BUSINESS OF STAFFED DURING THE  
CO-OPERATIVE YEARS 1977-78 to 1979-80

(Rs. Lakhs.)

Commodities	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80
1	2	3	4
1. Paddy	280.99	442.49	420.64
2. Rice	611.63	493.06	278.30
3. Wheat	—	40.50	—
4. Edible oil	321.94	345.24	371.06
5. Salt	182.69	229.40	400.75
6. Cement	4.86	218.91	276.12
7. Pulses	180.89	255.56	185.90
8. Cloth	74.77	233.40	340.53
9. Wheat Products	3.98	6.47	9.23
10. Paper	3.82	3.54	31.16
11. Tea	23.36	7.93	9.93
12. Sugar	6.55	14.03	155.89
13. Mustard Seeds	4.97	31.80	72.47
14. Gunny bags	30.85	39.68	39.11
15. Yarn	10.30	2.30	4.86
16. Jute	5.79	17.77	142.14
17. Fertilizer	—	—	43.46
18. Other Agroinputs	—	—	30.47
19. Stationery and other goods	16.76	52.56	110.04
<b>Total</b>	<b>1764.65</b>	<b>2434.65</b>	<b>2923.12</b>

TABLE—27·07

## PROCUREMENT OF PADDY IN ASSAM

(In tonnes)

Year	F. C. I.	STATED
1	2	3
1980-81	136199	413812
1981-82	16618	638508

N B.—Figures relate to the Period from October/80 to September/81 and October/81 to September/82

Source:—Director of Food and Civil Supplies, Assam.



TABLE—27-08  
NUMBER OF WAREHOUSING CENTRES, CAPACITY  
AND OCCUPANCY IN ASSAM

Year	No. of warehousing centres	Average capacity in M. T.	Average occupancy in M. T.
1	2	3	4
1977-78	25	68933	34974
1978-79	22	96380	46776
1979-80	22	72600	36828
1980-81	26	112975	78868
1981-82	28	138449	107563

Source :— Assam State Warehousing Corporation,

TABLE—27·09

RELEASE OF RICE AND WHEAT FOR P. D. SYSTEM  
AND OTHER (CIVIL) IN ASSAM BY F. C. I. AND  
STAFFED (COMBINED)

(Tonnes)

Year	Rice	Wheat
1	2	3
1978	132905	65784
1979	191010	134252
1980	232406	226363
1981	2487292	2277316
1982 (Up to Nov/82)	2406274	1969339

Source :— Director of Food and Civil Supply, Assam.

Table  
NUMBER OF BENEFICIARY

Agency	No. of block	F a m i l i e s			
		Total		Scheduled Castes	
		1981-82	1982-83*	1981-82	1982-83*
1	2	3	4	5	6
Goalpara	20	4627	6303	81	521
Kamrup	25	3052	3569	24	135
Darrang	13	2127	3145	147	261
Nowgong	13	1157	1517	43	142
Sibsagar	17	825	1536	67	150
Dibrugarh	10	1084	348	38	4
Lakhimpur	8	787	1106	67	65
Cachar	15	5597	2645	451	930
Karbi-Anglong	10	1359	923	79	—
N. C. Hills	3	1556	908	4	5
<b>ASSAM</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>22171</b>	<b>22000</b>	<b>1001</b>	<b>2213</b>

Source :—Table 27-10 to 27-11 Directorate of  
\* Figure for 1982-83 are represent achieve-

-27-10

## FAMILIES UNDER IRDP IN ASSAM

b e n e f i t t e d

Scheduled Tribes

Others

Women

1981-82	1982-83*	1981-82	1982-83*	1981-82	1982-83*
7	8	9	10	11	12
2070	2351	2476	3431	324	722
402	529	2626	2905	576	187
449	858	1531	2026	78	151
216	233	898	1142	65	49
51	302	707	1084	53	182
305	113	741	231	48	41
262	379	458	662	72	89
52	77	5094	1638	93	162
1140	569	140	354	440	102
1548	797	64	106	553	185
6495	6208	4675	13579	1970	1870

Rural Development. Assam.  
ment upto November 1982.

TABLE

**STATISTIC RELATING TO FUND UTILISATION  
IRD P BY THE AGENCIES DURING**

Year/Agency	Amount utilised			
	Subsidy	TRYSEM	Esst.	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1981-82	195.47	45.59	61.23	302.34
1982-83	241.82	30.64	41.60	314.06
Goalpara	47.17	14.04	6.30	67.51
Kamrup	58.16	2.66	4.99	65.81
Darrang	42.21	2.93	3.59	48.73
Nowgong	20.03	1.90	3.96	25.29
Sibsagar	18.70	0.42	3.53	22.65
Dibrugarh	5.72	1.11	3.77	10.70
Lakhimpur	19.25	1.73	3.82	24.80
Cachar	21.89	2.91	4.69	29.49
Karbi Anglong	5.38	2.37	4.56	12.31
N. C. Hills	3.31	1.17	2.39	6.87

—27·11

AND CREDIT MOBILISATION UNDER  
1981-82 and 1982-83 (upto Nov. 1982)

(Rs. lakh)

Credit mobilised			
Co-op	Commercial bank	MIDC	Total
6	7	8	9
...	...	...	...
54·55	333·69	57·36	445·60
16·41	69·67	4·56	90·64
19·20	70·63	14·79	104·62
2·94	54·31	14·88	72·13
0·85	16·42	14·42	31·69
2·76	24·50	3·98	31·24
0·44	3·60	4·73	8·77
5·64	44·72	NR	50·36
3·89	37·70	...	41·59
...	7·99	--	7·99
2·42	4·15	...	6·57

TABLE 27-12

**INVESTMENT BY THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM.**  
(Upto the end of 1980-81)

Name of corporation/Institution/ Companies	Amount vested (Rs. lakh)
1.	2
1. Assam State Transport Corporation	727.93
2. Assam Industrial Development Corporation	559.00
3. Assam Plantation Corps Development Corporation	348.72
4. The Assam Gas Company limited	330.77
5. Ashok Paper Mills limited	381.29
6. The Assam Govt. Marketing Corporation Ltd.	148.68
7. Processing Co-operatives	220.02

TABLE 27.12 (contd)

1	2
8. Warehousing & marketing Co-operative	187.35
9. Other credit co-operatives	554.85
10. Assam Co-operative jute Mills.	97.56
11. Assam Co-operative Sugar Mills Limited (including Uttar Assam Samaby chenikol Ltd.)	40.60
12. The Indian Refineries Ltd-	91.83
13. M/S, Assam Spun Silk Mills Ltd.	81.67
14. M/s. Indian Carban Ltd.	10.00
15. Other corporation/co-operative Institutions/ Joint Stock Companies etc.	1860.42
Grand Total	5640.69

Source : Finance Department, Govt. of Assam.



TABLE  
SELECTED INDICATORS

State	Area in '000 Sq. Km,	Population 1981 Census (in '000)		
		Persons	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5
Andhra Pradesh	275	53404	27036	26368
Assam	79 (a)	19903 (b)	10473	9430
Bihar	174	69823	35865	33958
Gujarat	196	33961	17485	16476
Haryana	44	12851	6846	6005
Himachal Pradesh	56	4237	2131	2106
Jammu & Kashmir	222 (a)	5982 (b)	3062	2920
Karnataka	192	37043	18869	18174
Kerala	39	25403	12488	12915
Madhya Pradesh	443	52182	26857	25275
Maharashtra	308	62694	32341	30353
Manipur	22	1434	727	707
Meghalaya	22	1328	679	649
Nagaland	17	773	414	359
Orissa	156	26272	13254	13018
Punjab	50	16670	8840	7830
Rajasthan	342	34103	17749	16354
Tamilnadu	130	48297	24420	23877
Tripura	10	2060	1058	1002
Uttar Pradesh	294	110858	58781	52077
West Bengal.	89	54485	28505	25980
INDIA	2986 (c)	683810	353347	330463

Note:—(a) Figure relates to 1971. (b)—Projected Figure for 1981 (c)—Excluding Assam & Jammu and Kashmir.

28·1

## OF SOME STATES OF INDIA

Density Per Sq. Km. 1981	P. C. of S/C. Popu- lation 1971	P. C. of S/T. Popu- lation 1971	Worker 1981 (in '000)		
			Persons	Male	Femal
6	7	8	9	10	11
194	10·8	3·8	22606	15227	7379
254	6·2	11·0	4088(a)	3766	322
402	14·1	8·7	20712	17603	3109
173	6·8	14·0	11004	9052	1952
291	18·3	—	3588	3298	290
76	22·3	4·1	1436	1040	396
...	8·2	—	1374(a)	1291	83
193	13·1	0·8	13638	10143	3495
654	8·3	1·3	6743	5091	1652
118	13·1	20·1	20070	14351	5719
204	6·0	5·9	24277	16872	7405
64	1·5	31·1	588	334	254
59	0·4	80·4	587	360	227
47	.	88·8	354	207	147
169	15·1	23·1	8623	7207	1416
331	24·7	—	4840	4598	242
100	15·8	12·1	10351	8806	1545
371	17·8	0·8	18909	13520	5389
196	12·4	29·0	606	516	90
377	21·0	0·2	32303	29165	3138
614	19·9	5·7	15510	13959	1551
221(d)	14·6	6·9	220082(c)	174115	45967

(d)—While working out the density of India, Jammu & Kashmir has been excluded as comparable figures of area and Population are not available for the State.

TABLE

State	P. C. of Rural Population 1981	Percentage of literacy, 1981		
		Persons	Male	Female
1	12	13	14	15
Andhra Pradesh	76.75	29.9	39.1	20.5
Assam (a)	91.2 (a)	28.1 (a)	36.7	18.6
Bihar	87.54	26.0	37.8	13.6
Gujarat	68.92	43.7	54.5	32.3
Haryana	78.04	35.8	47.8	22.2
Himachal Pradesh	92.28	41.9	52.3	31.4
Jammu & Kashmir	81.4 (a)	18.6 (a)	26.8	9.3
Karnataka	71.09	38.4	48.6	27.8
Kerala	81.22	69.1	74.0	64.5
Madhya Pradesh	79.69	27.8	39.4	15.5
Maharashtra	64.97	47.4	58.9	35.1
Manipur	73.56	42.0	53.0	30.7
Meghalaya	82.97	33.2	37.0	29.3
Nagaland	84.46	42.0	49.1	33.7
Orissa	88.28	34.1	46.9	21.1
Punjab	72.28	40.7	46.6	34.1
Rajasthan	79.07	24.0	35.8	11.3
Tamilnadu	67.02	45.8	57.2	34.1
Tripura	89.02	41.6	51.0	31.6
Uttar Pradesh	81.99	27.4	38.9	14.4
West Bengal	73.51	40.9	50.5	30.3
INDIA	76.27	36.2	46.7	24.9

Note (a) = Figure relates to 1971

## 28.1 (Contd.)

Growth rate of Population 1971-81 (P.C.)	Net area sown ('000 hect.) 1978-79	Total Crop- ped area ('000 hect.) 1978-79	Forest area ('000 hect.) 1978-79
16	17	18	19
23.19	11349	13121	6222
34.70 (e)	2679	3311	1964
23.90	8532	11381	2758
27.21	9543	10389	1969
28.04	3650	5522	110
22.46	561	935	127
29.60 (e)	724	990	2918
26.43	10315	11133	3016
19.00	2204	2886	1082
25.17	18847	21747	14205
24.40	18245	19860	5324
31.57	140	213	602
31.30	193	223	812
49.73	150	150	288
19.72	6097	8275	6655
23.01	4177	6630	217
32.38	15471	7496	2023
17.23	6251	7684	3031
31.55	246	385	578
25.52	17482	24300	5109
22.96	5539	2878	1185
24.43	142938	175177	67441

Note:—(e)—Growth rate of Population 1961-71.

TABLE

State	Area Under Principal Crops			
	Rice	Wheat	Total Pulses	Sugarcane (gur)
1	20	21	22	23
Andhra Pradesh	3607.3	16.2	1431.3	132.0
Assam	2275.0	102.2	113.2	48.1
Bihar	5490.5	1803.0	1390.9	110.8
Gujarat	477.5	656.1	553.6	74.9
Haryana	472.0	1476.0	785.0	115.0
Himachal Pradesh	109.4	3300.1	68.9	3.2
Jammu & Kashmir	264.6	202.1	54.4	0.8
Karnatak	1084.7	301.1	1279.8	155.5
Kerala	785.0	—	35.4	8.5
Madhya Pradesh	4797.5	3262.0	4920.9	63.4
Maharashtra	1508.8	1079.1	2804.4	255.5
Manipur	188.6	...	6.5	2.1
Meghalaya	99.0	3.1	2.2	0.2
Nagaland	101.6	—	4.4	4.4
Orissa	4199.0	67.7	1789.1	48.6
Punjab	1178.0	2827.0	348.9	72.0
Rajasthan	170.1	1632.1	3048.5	29.4
Tamilnadu	2112.0	1.1	570.3	135.9
Tripura	287.6	5.2	5.5	1.7
Uttar Pradesh	5180.6	8009.2	2880.4	1364.6
West Bengal	5175.7	283.0	524.3	14.3
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>39773.3</b>	<b>22103.7</b>	<b>22633.6</b>	<b>2648.0</b>

## No.—28.1 (Contd.)

1980-81 (000 hect)		Production of		
Jute	Total cereals	Total Food Grains	Rice	Wheat
24	25	26	27	28
...	7305.9	8737.2	7134.2	9.3
112.3	2408.2	2521.4	2522.8	118.3
154.5	8660.4	10051.3	5476.0	2825.0
...	3919.0	4472.6	556.6	1298.3
...	3159.0	3944.0	1228.0	3600.0
...	798.2	867.1	96.9	283.1
...	787.4	841.8	546.4	206.4
...	4924.4	6204.2	2210.0	177.8
...	790.0	825.4	1291.8	...
..	12818.9	17739.9	4001.9	3262.0
...	11232.6	14037.0	2360.6	931.3
..	198.5	205.0	273.0	...
6.2	122.1	124.3	132.6	4.1
0.1	118.9	123.3	91.4	...
43.8	4930.8	6719.9	4331.0	121.5
...	4519.0	4867.9	3223.0	7700.0
..	9198.5	12247.0	149.8	2390.0
..	3595.8	4166.1	3975.0	0.4
4.3	292.8	298.3	390.0	10.3
10.5	17459.1	20339.5	5440.0	15133.8
610.4	5574.4	6098.7	7465.6	473.2
942.1	103156.8	125790.4	53231.0	36460.0

TABLE

States	Principal Crops 1980-81 (000 ton-			
	Pulses	Sugarcane (gur)	Jute	Total Cereals
1	29	30	31	32
Andhra Pradesh	418.6	1136.8	—	9600.6
Assam	47.1	173.7	912.6	2658.6
Bihar	746.8	348.0	691.0	9615.0
Gujarat	266.5	443.5	—	4208.6
Haryana	704.0	466.0	—	5593.0
Himachal Pradesh	24.1	7.7	—	865.6
Jammu & Kashmir	36.1	3.0	—	1276.1
Karnataka	627.3	1270.7	—	5722.3
Kerala	15.5	49.0	—	1294.7
Madhya Pradesh	2146.1	178.2	—	10063.4
Maharashtra	831.2	2593.9	—	8900.0
Manipur	2.4	7.2	—	290.8
Meghalaya	1.5	0.9	42.3	153.4
Nagaland	2.3	15.7	0.5	103.2
Orissa	972.4	306.0	310.0	4873.6
Punjab	245.2	397.0	—	11720.8
Rajasthan	1153.5	116.1	—	5349.1
Tamilnadu	184.0	1350.7	—	5396.9
Tripura	2.3	6.5	28.7	400.3
Uttar Pradesh	2491.2	6424.3	87.4	22029.8
West Bengal	238.7	86.7	4442.7	3043.2
INDIA	11165.2	15402.4	6515.2	118701.8

Note:—@ = Crop being unimportant in state/Territo

28·1 (contd)

nes)		Yield Rate in kg. per—		
Total Food Grains	Rice	Wheat	Total pulses	Sugarcane (Gur)
33	34	35	36	37
2493·9	1978	574	292	8612
204·1	1109	1158	416	3611
3560·0	997	1567	537	3141
1537·5	1166	1979	481	5921
4430·0	2602	2439	897	4052
333·5	886	858	350	@
219·5	2065	1021	664	@
1075·0	2037	591	490	8172
207·4	1646	—	438	@
4807·1	834	937	436	2811
2774·2	1570	863	296	10152
2·4	1448	—	@	@
7·4	1339	@	@	@
0·5	900	—	@	@
1234·8	1031	1795	544	6296
8018·0	2736	2724	703	5514
3782·8	881	1464	378	3949
122·2	1882	@	323	9939
70·5	1356	@	@	@
15851·1	1050	1640	865	4708
1565·1	1442	1672	455	6063
52435·0	1338	1649	493	5817

Average yield has not been Calculated.



TABLE—

States	hecter 1980-81		
	Jute	Total Cereals	Total Food Grains
1	38	39	40
Andhra Pradesh	—	1314	1147
Assam	1463	1104	1073
Bihar	805	1110	1031
Gujrat	—	1074	1001
Haryana	—	1770	1597
Himachal Pradesh	—	1084	1026
Jammu & Kashmir	—	1621	1559
Karnataka	—	1162	1023
Kerala	—	1639	1587
Madhya Pradesh	—	785	688
Maharashtra	—	792	693
Manipur	—	1465	1430
Meghalaya	1228	1256	1246
Nagaland	@	868	856
Orissa	1274	988	870
Punjab	—	2594	2458
Rajasthan	—	582	531
Tamilnadu	—	1501	1340
Tripura	1201	1367	1350
Uttar Pradesh	1498	1262	1206
West Bengal	1310	1443	1358
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>1245</b>	<b>1151</b>	<b>1032</b>

## 28.1 (Contd.)

Annual survey of Industries 1978-79			
Factories (Number)	Fixed Capital (Rs. crores)	Working Capital (Rs. crores)	Invested Capital (Rs. crores)
41	42	43	44
9948	1201	468	1987
1564	314	282	593
4251	3233	548	9932
9978	2139	702	3183
1806	614	202	890
183	144	24	164
297	64	21	85
5184	1083	385	1629
2916	672	240	977
3175	1370	495	2026
14262	3431	1677	6097
7	1	0.69	2
34	67	6	72
...	..	...	..
1452	585	321	893
5039	1007	273	1309
2310	869	240	1140
9257	1600	757	3015
77	2	1	3
7112	2539	700	3558
5909	1502	981	2917
88077	22886	8527	35154

TABLE

States	Annual Sur-			
	Out standing loan (Rs. crores)	Total workers (Number)	Total employed (Number)	wages to workers (Rs. crores)
1	45	46	47	48
Andhra Pradesh	1161	539743	644495	154
Assam	315	101278	126802	26
Bihar	1303	271280	389801	189
Gujarat	1745	533330	662632	268
Haryana	686	106776	138156	55
Himachal Pradesh	114	13540	19877	6
Jammu & Kashmir	12	18547	23505	7
Karnataka	1224	276201	360400	141
Kerala	638	218528	264658	87
Madhya Pradesh	1189	212080	299519	126
Maharashtra	3643	963053	1280302	671
Manipur	n—	891	996	n—
Meghalaya	72	3246	4724	1
Nagaland	...	...	...	...
Orissa	327	87293	114418	57
Punjab	967	191214	234908	81
Rajasthan	775	126507	164792	69
Tamilnadu	1559	575931	723244	295
Tripura	91	2711	3449	1
Uttar Pradesh	2952	553140	680219	236
West Bengal	2147	736582	932720	480
INDIA	21234	5667000	7248000	3134

28.1 (contd)

vey of Industries 1978-79				
Total emolument (Rs. crores)	Value of Fuel etc. consumed (Rs. crores)	Value of Materials consumed (Rs. crores)	Total in put (Rs crores)	Value of products (Rs. crores)
49	50	51	52	53
235	120	1370	1798	1983
42	38	375	446	606
297	324	1281	1810	2421
384	346	2943	3804	4393
87	59	742	923	1101
11	2	24	34	79
10	2	47	57	67
227	106	1013	1332	1845
128	49	925	1079	1284
198	142	940	1277	1607
1094	501	5969	7935	9180
n—	n—	0.58	0.64	n—
3	0.62	4	6	10
...	..	...	...	...
83	104	379	608	744
110	77	1060	1377	1465
107	63	688	842	998
433	239	2836	3603	4218
1	0.48	4	4	6
334	240	1719	2261	2737
702	261	2515	3172	4008
4612	2747	25579	33312	39803

TABLE

States	Annual Survey of Industries			
	Value of Gross out put (Rs crores)	Depreci- ation (Rs. crores)	Value added (Rs. crores)	Mandays (Rs. crores)
I	54	55	56	57
Andhra Pradesh	2344	75	471	15
Assam	633	28	158	3
Bihar	2530	202	519	11
Gujarat	4842	146	891	18
Haryana	1211	34	254	4
Himachal Pradesh	89	10	45	0.66
Jammu & Kashmir	77	6	14	0.72
Karnataka	2055	114	608	10
Kerala	1384	38	268	6
Madhya Pradesh	1707	70	360	9
Maharashtra	10596	252	2409	39
Manipur	1	n	0.28	n
Meghalaya	10	1	4	0.16
Nagland	...	..	..	...
Orisa	824	31	184	3
Punjab	1698	41	280	7
Rajasthan	1130	47	240	5
Tamilnadu	4694	133	958	21
Tripura	6	0.17	1	n
Uttar Pradesh	2976	119	593	18
West Bengal	4340	99	1068	27
INDIA	44344	1477	9554	204

-28.1 (Contd.)

1978-79		Power 1979-80		
Net income (Rs. Crores)	Installed capacity as on 31st March 1980 M. W.	Per capita consumption of electricity K. W H.	Percent of Villages electrified as on 31st March 1980	Total No. of villages elec- trified as on 31st March 1980
58	59	60	61	62
370	1930	97.5	60.5	16435
143	162	35.7	19.2	4226
429	890	80.6	29.2	19445
652	2212	242.5	59.5	108.67
197	1081	201.7	100.0	6731
42	114	56.6	52.7	8921
12	206	72.9	70.0	4552
514	1335	143.3	60.6	16266
205	1012	99.1	100.0	1268
260	1528	96.0	31.1	22050
1939	3552	226.4	71.2	25457
027	15	6.0	16.5	318
2	13	31.6	11.9	546
..	4	30.5	33.3	320
166	923	109.7	36.7	17231
196	1536	314.1	100.0	12126
187	820	101.5	41.6	13831
743	2329	181.0	98.8	15550
1	16	13.0	16.2	766
451	3340	86.6	43.3	38577
901	1611	114.3	33.8	12863
7571	28448	1304.8	43.5	248493

TABLE

States	Road length (K M) in 1979-80 (P)	Road length (K M) per 100 Sq. K. m. in 1980	Railway route in K. m. 1978-79	Railway route Per '000 Sq. Km 1978-79
1	63	64	65	66
Andhra Pradesh	117209	42.34	4708	17
Assam	30891	31.02	2194	28
Bihar	84962	48.86	5312	31
Gujarat	55030	28.08	5670	29
Haryana	21620	48.91	1450	33
Himachal Pradesh	18767	33.69	258	5
Jammu & Kashmir	12136	5.46	77	—
Karnataka	108780	56.72	2960	15
Kerala	94144	242.02	887	23
Madhya Pradesh	111918	25.28	5736	13
Maharashtra	171999	55.88	5234	17
Manipur	5529	24.68	—	—
Meghalaya	4704	20.91	—	—
Nagaland	6358	—	9	1
Orissa	118072	75.78	1948	13
Punjab	45494	90.27	2137	42
Rajasthan	69043	20.18	5609	16
Tamilnadu	113719	87.41	3765	29
Tripura	7722	73.54	12	1
Uttar Pradesh	159580	54.21	8811	30
West Bengal	140137	159.43	3717	42
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>1534265</b>	<b>46.77</b>	<b>60777</b>	<b>18</b>

—28.1 (Contd.)

Total no. of Motor Vehicles Regd. as on 31st March 1980	Employment in the Organised Sector in India as on 31st March 1980 (In lakhs)		
	Public Sector	Private Sector	Total (P)
67	68	69	70
232098	10.85	3.18	14.03
66615	3.47	4.88	8.35
141493	12.28	3.00	15.28
348535	7.29	5.81	13.10
62019	3.01	1.93	4.94
18503	2.17	0.12	2.29
22662	1.42	0.10	1.52
367773	7.79	3.47	11.26
174704	4.85	4.90	9.75
111016	10.97	2.12	13.09
749625	25.02	13.01	38.03
8062	0.32	0.01	0.33
—	0.41	0.04	0.45
5681	0.36	0.01	0.37
62131	4.52	0.95	5.47
314604	4.45	1.68	6.13
208184	7.04	1.54	8.58
274439	12.07	6.65	18.72
7889	0.56	0.06	0.62
396764	17.38	5.53	22.91
204180	14.78	10.98	25.76
4105591	157.31	72.35	229.66



TABLE

State	Non-agril. establishment 1977			Budgetary
	Number of Establish- ment	Workers usually Employed	Hired workers	Revenue (in lakhs)
	71	72	73	74
Andhra Pradesh	223	1788	1544	122329
Assam	102	814	724	30227
Bihar	154	1151	989	95449
Gujarat	178	1572	1385	102454
Haryana	41	503	468	45907
Himachal Pradesh	..	...	..	21667
Jammu & Kashmir	..	...	..	24710
Karnataka	168	1179	1002	96467
Kerala	174	1425	1285	65318
Madhya Pradesh	201	1614	1454	113472
Maharashtra	221	2561	2333	201404
Manipur	..	...	...	8707
Meghalaya	..	...	...	7052
Nagaland	...	...	...	9691
Orissa	132	812	707	58234
Punjab	91	747	644	56361
Rajasthan	144	984	871	73030
Tamilnadu	299	2391	2108	117375
Tripura	...	...	...	10114
Uttar Pradesh	340	3093	2778	182724
West Bengal	334	3070	2685	117571
INDIA	...	...	...	1563973

## 28.1 (contd)

Position 1980-81 Revenue A/C [RE]		Dev. budgetary expenditure (Revenue and Capital a/c) 1980-81 [RE] (lakhs Rs.)	Non-Dev. bud- getary expdt. (Rev. & capital a/c) 1980-81 [R.E] (lakhs Rs.)	Total Post off- ce ('000) 31-3-79
Expenditure (in lakhs)	Surplus(+) or deficit(-) (in lakhs)			
75	76	77	78	79
113513	+8816	83715	27536	15.1
36909	-6682	26728	9796	2.9
88217	-7232	58846	28936	9.6
92923	+9531	67336	25050	7.9
41005	+4902	30888	10066	2.3
17913	+3754	13693	4204	2.1
27514	-2804	18815	8699	1.2
92975	+3492	62581	26341	9.0
67242	-1924	50884	16088	4.3
102577	+10895	75397	23855	8.8
192340	+8564	128520	63505	10.4
6845	+1862	4617	2228	0.4
5852	+1200	4271	1581	0.3
8571	+1120	5528	3043	0.2
56346	+1888	40862	15106	6.8
52318	+4043	37291	14916	3.6
68699	+4331	48677	19508	8.5
118505	-1130	87539	27958	11.3
9545	+569	7243	2302	0.5
171801	+10923	119153	50826	16.4
117973	-402	84295	29695	7.2
1493065	+70908	1059356	411744	130.9

R, E.—Revised estimate.

TABLL

States	Population Served by Per Post office 31-3-79	Area per post office (Sq. Km.) 31-3-79	Number of Bank offices 30-6-82	Population per Bank office (in '000) as at the end of June 1982
2	80	81	82	83
Andhra Pradesh	2888	18.3	2998	18
Assam	5036	27.0	562	35
Bihar	5835	18.0	2807	25
Gujrat	3349	24.5	2452	14
Haryana	4344	19.1	872	15
Himachal Pradesh	1650	26.5	412	10
Jammu & Kasnmir	3640	175.2	546	11
Karnataka	3252	21.2	2973	12
Kerala	4921	8.9	2429	10
Madhya Pradesh	4714	50.1	2510	21

## 28.1 (concl'd)

## Public &amp; Private

Bank Deposit (Rs. in lakhs) 31-3-82	Bank Credit (Rs. in lakhs) 31-3-82	Per Capita Bank De- posit (k) 31-3-82	Per Capita Bank Credit (k) 31-3-82	Credit Deposit Ratio 30-6-81
---	--	--	--	---------------------------------------

84	85	86	87	88
234265	174105	439	326	70.8
44573	20894	224	105	45.4
197279	84668	283	121	59.9
307838	179769	905	529	56.4
81219	61847	634	483	71.1
25865	11778	616	280	37.6
38543	19257	642	321	41.2
220351	178464	595	482	77.3
173898	121971	685	480	73.3
141376	89677	271	172	61.4

TABLE

1	89	90	91	92
Maharashtra	4832	29.5	3888	16
Manipur	2410	50.2	39	37
Meghalaya	2705	60.1	67	20
Nagaland	2732	87.4	45	17
Orissa	3231	22.9	1228	21
Punjab	2757	13.9	1672	10
Rajasthan	3011	39.9	1785	19
Tamilnadu	3614	11.4	3225	15
Tripura	2876	19.3	86	24
Uttar Pradesh	5369	17.8	4747	23
West Bengal	6009	12.0	2465	23
INDIA	4184	24.5	39180	17 (J)

Note:—(J)—17500; to be exact.

(K)—Per capita Bank deposit and credit worked out on the basis of 1981 population census.

Source:—(i) Census of India 1981 (P) (ii) Statistical Abstract of Haryana 1980-81 (iii) Directorate of Economics and Statistics Deptt. of Agriculture and Co-operation Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of India.

## 28.1 (contd)

93	94	95	96	97
809263	650394	1290	1037	76.0
1735	804	124	57	37.9
6264	1354	482	104	17.8
2505	930	313	116	27.9
51666	38433	196	146	68.0
238068	112235	1425	672	43.2
103078	75346	302	221	70.8
289936	283579	600	387	98.4
4434	3252	211	155	53.4
438685	217495	396	196	48.2
504438	297155	926	545	56.4
4414065	3039382	645	444	66.6

- (iv) Annual Survey of Industry (v) Basic Road Statistics of India 1979-80 (vi) Motor Transport Statistics 1979-80 (vii) Report on Currency and Finance 1980-81 (viii) Report on Trend and Progress of Banking in India 1981-82 (ix) Banking Statistics Monthly Return on Aggregate 1982.

TABLE 29.1  
SOME KEY STATISTICS OF INDIA

Item	Unit	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81
1	2	3	4	5
<b>GEOGRAPHICAL AREA</b>	<b>M. Sq. Km</b>	<b>3.27</b>	<b>3.27</b>	<b>3.29</b>
<b>POPULATION—</b>				
<b>Total</b>	<b>Million</b>	<b>439</b>	<b>548</b>	<b>658G</b>
<b>Rural</b>	<b>„</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>439</b>	<b>502G</b>
<b>Urban</b>	<b>„</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>156G</b>
<b>Birth rate (a)</b>	<b>Per'000</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>33</b>
<b>Death rate (a)</b>	<b>„</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>12</b>
<b>NATIONAL INCOME</b>				
<b>Net National Product</b>				
<b>At Current Prices</b>	<b>Rs. 000 million</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>1042</b>
<b>At 1970-71 Prices</b>	<b>„</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>472</b>

Note:—(a) Figures under 1960-61 relate to the decade 1951-61 and under 1970-71 and 1980-81 to the calendar years 1971 and 1980 respectively.  
(G)—Excludes population of the States of Assam and Jammu and Kashmir.

TABLE 29.1 (contd.)

Item	Unit	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81
1	2	3	4	5
<b>Per Capita income</b>				
At Current Prices	Rupees	306	633	1537
At 1970-71 Prices	"	559	633	696
<b>PUBLIC REVENUE RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE.</b>				
Revenue Receipts	Rs. Million	17248	58581	237387
Tax	"	13504	47524	196945
Non-Tax	"	3744	11057	40442
Public Expenditure	"	25865	80665	354155
Defence	"	2809	11993	38000
Education & Science	"	2354	9616	37466
Medical, Public health and Family welfare.	Rs. Million	976	3498	17312



TABLE 29.1 (contd.)

Item <sup>1</sup>	Unit	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81
1	2	3	4	5
Agriculture Irrigation and Electricity.	Rs. Million	2900	7300	51209
Industry and Minerals	„	1418	4629	18070
Civil works	„	2311	4645	2879
<b>AGRICULTURE (b)</b>				
Net area sown	Million Hectare	133	141	142
Area sown more than once.	„	20	25	28
Net irrigated area	„	25	31	41
Consumption of Fertilizers.	'000 tonne	306	2256	5516
Production of food grains.	Million Tonne	82	108	130
Index of Agricultural Production. (Triennium ending 1969-70=100)		86.7	111.5	135.2

Note—(b) Data relate to Agricultural year July to June.

TABLE 29.1 (contd.)

Item	Unit	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81
1	2	3	4	5
<b>PRIMARY AGRICULTURAL CREDIT CO-OPERATIVES (b)</b>				
Number (c)	Lakh	2.12	1.61	10.95(e)
Membership (c)	Million	17	31	45(e)
<b>LAND DEVELOPMENT BANKS (CENTRAL AND PRIMARY) (b)</b>				
Number (c)		481	884	909(j)
<b>INDUSTRY AND MINING</b>				
Production of Coal	M. tonne	56	76	114
Petroleum (crude)	'000 tonne	454	6809	10461
Iron Ore	M. tonne	11	26	41
Manganese Ore	'000 tonne	1452	1702	16806
Mica (crude)	"	29	17	
Aluminium	"	18	167	200

Note:—c— As at the end of the year.

(e) —Relates to 1979-80.

j—Relates to 1978-79.

TABLE 29.1 (contd.)

Item	Unit	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81
1	2	3	4	5
Sugar	'000 tonne	2699	4289	4898
Vanaspati	"	340	558	752
Tea	Million kg	320	410	574
Coffee	'000 Tonne	54	73	139
Cotton cloth	'00m. metre	67	76	96
Machine tools	Rs. Million	70	453	2034
Footwear (Leather & Rubber)	Million Pair	54	61	54
Paper & Paper board	'000 Tonne	350	754	1104
Nitrogenous Fertilizers	'000 Tonne (N)	98	830	2168
Phosphatic Fertilizers	'000 Tonne (P205)	52	229	851
Soap	'000 Tonne	145	233	317
Matches	'000 Million Box	5	5	4
Cement	M. tonne	8.0	14.4	18.6
Finished Steel	"	2.4	4.8	5.8
Diesel engines (Both type)	'000 Nos.	56	69	158
Power Driven Pumps	"	109	242	462

TABLE 29.1 (contd.)

Item	Unit	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81
1	2	3	4	5
Sewing Machines	'000 Nos	303	240	321
Domestic Refrigerators	"	12	70	290
Electric motors	'000 H. P.	728	2721	4052
Electric Lamps	Million Nos.	49	119	229
Electric Fans	'000 Nos.	1059	1681	4162
Radio Receivers	"	282	1794	1812
Railway Wagons	"	8	11	12
Bicycles	"	1071	2042	4166
Electricity Generated	'000m. kwh	17	56	112
Cigarettes	'000m. Pieces	38	62	80
Tyres (cycle, tractor and aero)	Million Nos	11	19	28
Index of Industrial Production (Base 1970=100)		55	100	154
Villages electrified (c)	'000 Nos.	22	105	273

Note—c— As at the end of the year.

TABLE 29.1.(contd.)

Item	Unit	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81
1	2	3	4	5
<b>MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES</b>				
Registered Factories	,000 Nos	41	65	88 k
Productive Capital	Rs.'000 Million	23	117	314 k
Workers employed	Million	3.2	4.3	5.7 k
<b>JOINT STOCK COMPANIES</b>				
Government and Non-Government companies at Work	'000	26	30	62
Paid up Capital	Rs.'000 Million	18	44	147
Employment in the Public sector (As at the end of March)	Lakhs	70.50	107.31	154.80

Note.—k—Relates to 1978-79 Annual Survey of Industries.  
(c)—As at the end of the year.

TABLE 29-1 (Contd.)

Item	Unit	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81
1	2	3	4	5
<b>POSTAL AND OTHER SERVICES (c)</b>				
Post offices	'000	77	109	139
Telegraph offices	'000	12	15	31
Telephones	'000	463	1293	2785
Radio licences (d)	Million	2	12	18
Television licences (d)	'000	—	25	1548
Newspapers in Circulation (Dailies and others) (d)	Million	19.1	29.3	50.9
<b>PRICES</b>				
Index of wholesale prices (Base 1970-71 = 100)	—	55	100	257
Index of Consumer prices				
Industrial Workers (1960=100)	...	..	186	401
Agricultural labourers (July 1960—June 1961 = 100)	..	..	192	409

TABLE 29.1 (contd.)

Item	Unit 1960-61 1970-71 1980-81			
	1	2	3	4
Urban Non-manual employees (Base 1960=100)	..	...	174	369
<b>PER CAPITA AVAILABILITY OF IMPORTANT ARTICLES OF CONSUMPTION.</b>				
Edible oils	Kg.	3.2	3.5	3.8
Sugar	Kg.	4.7	7.3	7.2
Tea	Gms.	287	387	520
Electricity (Domestic)	KWH	3.4	7.0	13.5
<b>FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES (e)</b>				
Gold	Rs. Million	1178	1825	2256
Foreign Exchange	"	1859	4381	48221
SDRS	Million SDRS	—	148.9	490.5

TABLE 29.1 (concl'd.)

Item	Unit	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81
1	2	3	4	5
Foreign Trade exports	Rs. Million	6324	15244	67088
Jute yarn and manufactures.	..	1345	1905	2433
Tea	..	1236	1482	9651
Iron ore and concentrates	..	170	1173	2894
Cotton yarn and fabrics	..	687	988	5205
Hides and skins (leathers and leather manufactures).	..	350	760	3322
<b>IMPORTS</b>				
Machinery other than Electric	..	2034	2578	9782
Wheat and Spelt	..	1532	1734	581
Iron and Steel	..	12	1470	7792
Petroleum (crude and Products) and related materials	..	694	1359	52635

Source :—Central Statistical Organisation.

A.G.P. (E&S) 1378/82-2,050-13/2/84





## CORRIGENDUM

Page No.	Table No.	Item/Line	Column No.	For	Read
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
—	Foreword	2nd. line	—	Nineth	Nineteen- nth
10	1.06	Dibrugarh	3	201	217
57	2.3	Chaparmukh	3	blank	405
58	2.4	Guwahati (A.P.)	7	101	111
58	2.4	Rangia	7	133	103
65	3.03	1978-79	11	blank	98
71	3.06	Maize	1	Mqize	Maize
81	3.11	Karbi-Anglong N. C. Hills	2	94.00	49.00
90	4.5	1980-81	6	19	18
92	4.5	Sibsagar	6	4	3
96	5.2	Dibrugarh	2	161	16135
97	5.2	Digboi	4	21555	12555
97	5.2	Total	2	272870	288844

Page No.	Table No.	Item/Line	Column No.	For	Read
1	2	3	4	5	6
98	5.3	North Kamrup	4	Illegible	4362
131	9.03	Electricity	7	2	22
139	9.04	97	19	Illegible	1
141	9.05	Value & fuel etc. consumed	3	Illegible	35.53
150	9.11	Khadi (Cotton & Silk)	2	33	730
151	9.11	Pottery	3	Illegible	14363
157	9.14	4th line	4	9.1	9.12
161	9.18	Power subsidy	6	blank	8
161	9.18	Power subsidy	7	blank	4.3
170	10.6	All Teas	3	Illegible	13.68
200	14.5	1980-81	3	260	195
200	14.5	1980-81	5	915	301
200	14.5	1980-81	7	198	90
201	14.5	1980-81	9	230	90
201	14.5	1980-81	11	200	100

Page No.	Table No.	Item/Line	Column No.	For	Read
1	2	3	4	5	6
201	14.5	1980-81	13	41	26
201	14.5	1980-81	15	1844	802
243	17.1	Nagaon	13	103	108
260	18.01	Junior Technical.	7	183	189
274	18.03	I. T. I.	7	24	242
316	20.04	Kamrup	7	Illigible	88
335	20.11	Pending at the beginning at the year.	3	3341	3041
343	22.1	Sibsagar	7	9084	8084
353	23.5	Loan issued	5	7728	7278
356	23.6	82	1	Hunting	Housing
362	24.1	At current prices	4	2391.8	2397.8
365	24.2	At current prices	8	281.0	381.0
367	24.2	At current prices	6	41.0	40.1
389	26.3	Housing	2	434.00	439.00

Page No.	Table No.	Item/Line	Column No.	For	Read
1	2	3	4	5	6
389	26.3	Housing	3	49.00	44.00
393	26.4	Housing	5	6889	6.89
398	27.04	Goalpara	8	324	3.24
410	28.1	Madhya Pradesh	3	52152	52132
411	28.1	Haryana	7	18.3	18.9
412	28.1	India	15	24.3	24.9
413	28.1	Rajasthan	18	Illigible	17496
413	28.1	Himachal Pradesh	19	127	827
414	28.1	Himachal Pradesh	21	3300.1	330.1
416	28.1	West Bengal	32	3043.2	8043.2
420	28.1	India	48	Illigible	3034
423	28.1	Maharashtra	58	Illigible	1939
423	28.1	India	60	1304.8	130.48
429	28.1	Bihar	88	599	399
431	28.1	Punjab	95	1425	1426
435	29.1	Manganese Ore	5	16806	1606
435	29.1	Mica (Crude)	5	blank	8

Sub. Name

National

Planning a

17-B, Sri

DOC. No.

Date

D-1268  
23/6/83

NIEPA DC



D01208

Page No.	Table No.	Item/line	Column No.	For	Read
1	2	3	4	5	6
123	9·04	Head line	—	1978	1979
135	9·07	Morigaon	7	1011	1012
„	„	Silchar	„	962	9621
145	10·4	ASSAM	3	34580	34538
146	10·5	LEAF—Terai	5	14·31	14·13
157	12·4	First line	7	Illegible	665
160	12·7	value of sales	6	1971	1917
165	13·1	Fifth line	8	(-)·17	(-)33·17
175	14·3	Last line	5	0	6
179	14·5	Box head-Second line	15	Blank	Capacity
184	14·7	Jute raw	3	10257	10267
186	14·8	Jute and Mesta	2	315	345
194	15·2	Dipbu	4	538	536
213	16·08	Sub-Total	6	11222	112222

Page No.	Table No.	Item/line	Column No.	For	Read
1	2	3	4	5	6
219	17.1	Jorhat	8	Illegible	280
221	17.2	MENTAL DISEASES	2	2876(c)	Blank
"	"	Foot note	—	(c) ,, 1975	Blank
229	17.5	Other diseases of the respiratory system	4	202	204
275	20.4	G. R. P.	4	11	16
281	21.2	Box head	2&4	Blank	Deposits
"	"	"	3&5	"	Advances
"	"	Total	4	Blank	29580
"	"	"	5	21.98	12198
282	21.3	Head line	—	As on June 1977	As on June 1979
283	"	Last line	8	71822	78122
285	21.5	Box head	3	Retal	Retail
"	"	"	4	while sale	whole sale



Page No.	Table No.	Item/line	Column No.	For	Read
1	2	3	4	5	6
288	22·2	1974-75	3	3013	3613
315	24·2	Seventh line	8	240·60	2406·0
320	25·5	1978	4	282	284
326	26·2	Second line	2	1300·00	1200·00
333	26·3	C. D. & Panchayat	4	11·50	11·00
335	27·01	Seed Store	5	22·38	23·38
342	27·07	Box head	1	District	Blank
351	28·1	Last line	6	6838103	683810
354	„	Haryana	21	483·0	463·0
361	„	Last but one line	58	Blank	42
364	„	Nagaland	71	9544	9543
„	„	Orissa	„	5556	55564

## CORRIGENDUM

Page No.	Table No.	Item/line	Column No.	For	Read
1	2	3	4	5	6
5	1·01	Foot note	—	12	13
11	1·06	15th line	10	32·3	32·6
16	1·07	Palasbari (M)	2	Blank	VI
21	1·07(A)	Marigaon (T. C.)	5	1195	1395
52	3·01	Seventh line	5	5303	5308
62	3·05	Castor	2	1·0	1·9
64	3·06	Mesta	1	(c)	(b)
64	3·06	Sugarcane	„	GWC	Gur
69	3·08	Total pulses	2	110·85	110·83
„	„	Total fibres	„	840·05	84·05
69	3·08	Rape and mustard	6	116·95	166·95
72	3·10	Sibsagar	4	91·37	91·39
82	4·5	Dhemaji	4	9	4
100	7·2	Assam	3	5	50

Page No.	Table No.	Item/line	Column No.	For	Read
1	2	3	4	5	6
288	22.2	1974-75	3	3013	3613
315	24.2	Seventh line	8	240.60	2406.0
320	25.5	1978	4	282	284
326	26.2	Second line	2	1300.00	1200.00
338	26.3	C. D. & Panchayat	4	11.50	11.00
335	27.01	Seed Store	5	22.38	23.38
342	27.07	Box head	1	District	Blank
351	28.1	Last line	6	6838103	683810
354	„	Haryana	21	483.0	463.0
361	„	Last but one line	58	Blank	42
364	„	Nagaland	71	9544	9543
„	„	Orissa	„	5556	55564